Southwest
Alaska
Economic
Development
Strategy
2003 -2008

Annual Update 2004

# Southwest Alaska Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy Annual Update 2004

prepared for the United States Department of Commerce Economic Development Administration

Alaska Department of Community and Economic Development Division of Community Advocacy

> by Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference







1.0 In	ntroduction	4
2.0 S	WAMC	5
Во	oard of Directors &	
CI	EDS Committee	5
Fis	sheries Committee	7
Не	ealth, Education &	
Pu	ıblic Safety Committee	7
In	frastructure Committee	8
To	ourism Committee	8
SV	VAMC Staff	8
SV	WAMC Membership	8
M	embership Roster	9
5.0 Pc	opulation Trends &	
$\mathbf{C}$	haracteristics	- 10
Po	opulation Trends	10
	abor Force, Employment	
	Income	_
La	abor Force	16
	ommercial Fishing Permittees and Crew	
	embers	
	S. Coast Guard Personnel	
En	nployment	19
No	on-resident Employment	22
Uı	nemployment	22
	come	
Po	overty	26

0.0 Southwest Alaska	
Regional Economy	- 29
Commercial Seafood Harvesting & Processir	
Salmon Fisheries Revitalization Strategy	
Direct Aid to Impacted Individuals	
Direct Aid to Impacted Communities	30
Trade Adjustment Assistance Program	
Bering Sea Crab Fisheries	
Bering Sea Pollock Fisheries	
Environmental Issues	
Sector Activity	33
Tourism	37
Timber	
Mining	38
Northern Dynasty Minerals	38
Liberty Star Gold Corporation	39
Full Metal Minerals - Pebble South	40
Mining Infrastructure Needs	40
Oil & Gas	
Exploration Licensing	41
Areawide Leasing	42
Aerospace and National Defense	
Kodiak Launch Complex (KLC):	44
Appendix A: Revised Action Plan	A
Appendix B: Capital Improvement Projects	B

## Table of Contents

## 1.0 Introduction

This report serves as an update to the Southwest Alaska Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy 2003 - 2008 (CEDS). As a milestone for implementation of the CEDS, the 2004 Annual Update serves as a progress report on economic development activities pursued throughout the planning cycle, changes in key economic conditions within the region, and emerging issues that may impact or influence further implementation of the CEDS.

This document should be viewed solely as an addendum to the CEDS and not as a separate stand-alone document.

Since the CEDS was completely revised in 2003, this annual update focuses on changes or newly available information on key economic indicators, as well as the more significant changes or developments in primary economic sectors.

As an ongoing part of the continuous planning process, SWAMC has also revised the inventory of community improvement projects for the region. This inventory is provided as Appendix B.

The CEDS Action Plan has been updated to accurately reflect the progress made on each goal, strategy and task.

As a result of this first year of implementation under the current CEDS and a review of the related goals, the SWAMC CEDS Committee and Board of Directors have determined that the plan remains relevant to

the conditions and circumstances of the region.

As implementation of the plan proceeds, SWAMC seeks to engage still more stake-holders in the ongoing planning and implementation process. This will be accomplished through ongoing use of the committee process as well as increased public outreach. Significant progress has been made in increasing the dialogue with a wide variety of constituents and other stakeholders in the region.

The publication of the study entitled, "Economic Geography of Southwest Alaska," marked an important milestone for the region. While the study illustrated the significant economic leakages in the regional economy, it also highlighted the region's tremendous economic impact on the rest of Alaska and more specifically the Southcentral region. These findings have been widely circulated and will hopefully result in increased understanding and cooperation on issues important to the development of the regional economy.

As the planning process continues with year two implementation of the CEDS, SWAMC seeks to broaden awareness of both the planning process and its implementation. The progress made to date has established a firm foundation for continued implementation of the CEDS Action Plan as well as ongoing outreach to collaborate with stakeholders throughout the region.

## Board of Directors & CEDS Committee

The SWAMC Board of Directors, representing key areas within the Southwest region, act as the committee to oversee the Southwest Alaska Comprehensive Economic Development Strategy (CEDS). The Board of Directors has served as either the previously approved Overall Economic Development Program (OEDP) Committee and the CEDS Committee since 1991. SWAMC's bylaws call for no less than an eleven member Board of Directors with a requirement that at least 25 percent of its members represent minority populations in the region. Currently 36 percent of the board membership represents minority populations.

The CEDS Steering Committee has met monthly throughout the planning period. Summary of agenda items. Additionally, the Fisheries, HEPS, Infrastructure, and Tourism Committee meetings have met throughout the planning period resulting in xx hours of volunteer time on various CEDS goals, strategies, and tasks.

In January 2004, long-time SWAMC board member Carvel Zimin decided to step down from the board to pursue other interests. Floyd Steele, a member of the Bristol Bay Borough Assembly, was elected by the Bristol Bay caucus to fill the vacant Bristol Bay municipal seat on the SWAMC Board.

In June 2004, Wayne Stevens announced his resignation from the SWAMC board. He

accepted a new job as president of the Alaska State Chamber of Commerce and is relocating to Juneau. His resignation is effective June 24, 2004 and the board anticipates recruiting for a new Kodiak municipal representative shortly thereafter.

Table 1.1 provides an updated profile of all Board of Directors and CEDS Committee members throughout the reporting period. .

In addition to the oversight provided by the CEDS Committee, SWAMC has four active committees that provide focused attention to specific areas of interest to the organization, including fisheries; health, education and public safety; infrastructure; and tourism. The role of these committees is to vet issues and ideas and provide recommendations to the SWAMC Board/CEDS Committee and SWAMC staff.

Forty-four individuals, in addition to Board members, serve on these standing committees. These individuals volunteer to share their expertise and insights on regional issues. Collectively, these committee members have volunteered more than 2,900 hours in FY04 at an estimated value of \$88,140.

The ongoing work of the SWAMC Board/CEDS Committee, as well as the Fisheries, HEPS, Infrastructure and Tourism Committees will direct, monitor, and inform the implementation of the CEDS Action Plan. These volunteers and others will also serve as evaluators throughout the CEDS implementation process.

### 2.0 Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference

Table 2.1: Profile of the Membership of the Southwest Alaska CEDS Committee

	Residence	Race	Gender	SWAMC Seat	Affiliation	Occupation
Alice Ruby	Dillingham	White	F	Bristol Bay Municipal	Council Member City of Dillingham	Grants Manager Bristol Bay Economic Development Corporation
Glen Gardner	Sand Point	Aleut	М	Aleutians/Pribilofs	Mayor	Fisherman/Mayor
Wayne Stevens	Kodiak	White	М	Kodiak Municipal	Assembly Member Kodiak Island Borough	Executive Director Kodiak Chamber of Commerce
Elary Gromoff	Anchorage	Aleut	M	Aleutians/Pribilofs Associate	Bering Sea Eccotech	Executive Vice President
Frank Kelty	Unalaska	White	М	Aleutians/Pribilofs Municipal	City of Unalaska	Natural Resources Manager
Debora King	Kodiak	White	F	Kodiak Associate	Kodiak Chamber of Commerce	Economic Development Specialist
Myra Olson	Egegik	Iñupiaq	F	Bristol Bay Associate	Egegik Tribal Council	Deputy Mayor Lake & Peninsula Borough
Kara Sandvik	Anchorage	Iñupiaq	F	At-large	Wells Fargo Bank Alaska	Vice President
Floyd Steele	King Salmon	White	М	Bristol Bay Municipal	Assembly Member Bristol Bay Borough Assembly	PenAir Agent, Office Product Services
Joe Sullivan	Seattle	White	M	At-large Associate	Mundt McGregor LLC	Attorney
Dave Woodruff	Kodiak	White	М	Kodiak Municipal	Council Member City of Kodiak	Owner Alaska Fresh Seafoods
Carvel Zimin	South Naknek	Aleut/ Alutiiq	М	Bristol Bay Municipal	Assembly Member & President Bristol Bay Borough Assembly	Fisherman

#### **Fisheries Committee**

Joe Sullivan, Attorney Mundt MacGregor Fisheries Committee Chairman

> Julie Bonney, Owner Groundfish Data Bank

Al Burch, Executive Director Alaska Draggers Association

Pat Carlson, Borough Manager Kodiak Island Borough

Sam Cotten, Natural Resources Manager Aleutians East Borough

Dustan Dickerson, Executive Director Unalaska Native Fishermen's Association

The Honorable Shirley Marquardt, Mayor City of Unalaska

The Honorable Glen Gardner, Mayor City of Sand Point

Andy Golia, Economic Planner Bristol Bay Native Association

Frank Kelty, Natural Resources Manager City of Unalaska

Stephanie Madsen, Vice President Pacific Seafood Processors Association Steve Minor, Owner/Consultant Waterfront Associates

John Moller, General Manager Aleutian Pribilof Island Community Development Association

The Honorable Myra Olsen, Deputy Mayor Lake & Peninsula Borough

Jeff Stephan, Executive Director United Fishermen's Marketing Association

> Dave Woodruff, Owner Alaska Fresh Seafoods

Carvel Zimin, Assembly Member Bristol Bay Borough

## Health, Education & Public Safety Committee

Erie Johnson, Ed.D., Executive Director Southwest Alaska Vocational and Education Center

**HEPS** Committee Chairman

Carolyn Crowder, Health Director Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

The Honorable Shirley Marquardt, Mayor City of Unalaska

Malcolm Fleming, Superintendent Pribilof Islands Schools The Honorable Carolyn Floyd, Mayor City of Kodiak

Dr. Douglas E. Hammer, Director Kodiak College

Lou Johnson, Director of Social Services Bristol Bay Native Association

Richard Krause,
Village Public Safety Officer/HIP Coordinator
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

The Honorable Gabrielle LeDoux, Mayor Kodiak Island Borough

The Honorable Stanley Mack, Mayor Aleutians East Borough

The Honorable Chris Napoli, Mayor City of Dillingham

Valerie Pillans, VPSO/Environ Coordinator Kodiak Area Native Association

Alice Ruby Bristol Bay Economic Development Corporation

> Darrell Sanborn, Superintendent Unalaska City Schools

Bill Watkins, Director of Instruction Kodiak Island Borough School District

7

#### **Infrastructure Committee**

The Honorable Chris Napoli, Mayor City of Dillingham Infrastructure Committee Chairman

Tom Abell, Assembly Member Kodiak Island Borough Assembly

Jeff Currier, Borough Manager Lake and Peninsula Borough

Linda Freed, City Manager City of Kodiak

Andy Golia, Economic Development Manager
Bristol Bay Native Association

Elary Gromoff, Jr., Executive Vice President Bering Sea Ecotech

Scott Habberstad, Account Executive Alaska Airlines

Mark Hickey, Consultant

Frank Kelty, Natural Resource Analyst City of Unalaska

Bob Juettner, Borough Administrator Aleutians East Borough

Bobby Jo Kramer, Transportation Planner Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

Sandra Moller, President/CEO Aleut Enterprise Corporation

The Honorable Jim Nestic, Mayor City of Old Harbor

Tom Panamaroff,
Vice President of Operations
Koniag, Inc.

Carvel Zimin, President Bristol Bay Borough Assembly

#### **Tourism Committee**

Rick Kniaziowski, Executive Director Unalaska/Port of Dutch Harbor CVB

Chris Beck, Consultant Agnew :: Beck Consulting, LLC

George Briggs, Executive Director Dillingham Chamber of Commerce

Linda Bustamante, Director of Marketing Peninsula Airway, Inc.

Pamela Foreman, Executive Director Kodiak Island Convention & Visitors Bureau

Sharon Gaiptman, Marketing Manager Alaska Marine Highway System

Andy Golia, Economic Planner Bristol Bay Native Association Scott Habberstad, Passenger Sales Alaska Airlines

Bobby Jo Kramer, Economic Development Coordinator Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

> Jolene Lekanof, Tourism Director Tanadguisx Corporation

Sarah Leonard, Wildlife Viewing Coordinator
Alaska Department of Fish
Division of Wildlife Conservation

Pam Newman, Economic Development Coordinator Agadaagux Tribal Council

#### Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference Staff

Wanetta Ayers, Executive Director Shelly Wade, Economic Development Specialist Aileen Hunter, Administrative Assistant

#### **SWAMC Membership**

SWAMC Membership grew by 22 members in FY04. Of these new members 16 were municipal and village council members and 6 were associate members.

#### Membership of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference 2003 - 2004

Adak, City of

Afognak Native Corporation Agdaagux Tribal Council Agnew::Beck Consulting, LLC Akutan Traditional Council

Akutan, City of Akutan, City of Alaska Airlines

Alaska Commercial Fishing and Agriculture Bank

Alaska Fisheries Development Foundation

Alaska Fresh Seafoods Alaska Municipal League Alaska Municipal League/JIA Alaska Ocean Seafoods, L.P.

Alaska Oceans Sea Fisheries Research Foundation Alaska Permanent Capital Management Company

Alaska State Chamber of Commerce

Alaska Wilderness & Recreation Tourism Association

Alaska's Marine Highway

Aleknagik, City of

Aleut Community of St. Paul Island

Aleut Corporation, The Aleut Enterprise Corporation

Aleutian Pribilof Island Community Development

Association

Aleutian/Pribilof Island Association, Inc.

Aleutians East Borough Aleutians West CRSA Alyeska Seafoods, Inc.

American Seafoods Company LLC Anchorage Chamber of Commerce

Arctic Fjord, Inc. Arctic Storm, Inc. Atka, City of

At-Sea Processors Association

**Atxam Corporation** 

Auriga/Aurora General Partnership

Becharof Corporation Bering Sea Eccotech Bristol Bay Borough Bristol Bay CRSA Bristol Bay Economic Development Corporation

Bristol Bay Housing Authority Bristol Bay Native Association Bristol Bay Native Corporation Bristol Environmental & Engineering

Capitol Associates Chignik, City of

Clark's Point Village Council

Clarks Point, City of Curyung Tribal Council

Dillingham Chamber of Commerce

Dillingham, City of Egegik, City of Era Aviation Inc. F/T Starbound False Pass, City of First National Bank Alaska Glacier Fish Company

Grand Aleutian Hotel & Unisea Inn

Gulf of Alaska Coastal Communities Coalition

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Hicks, Boyd, Chandler & Falconer

Icicle Seafoods, Inc. Island Seafoods

Jamin, Ebell, Schmitt & Mason, P.C.

Katmailand Inc. Key Bank of Alaska King Cove Corporation King Cove, City of

Kodiak Area Chamber of Commerce

Kodiak Inn - Best Western Kodiak Island Borough

Kodiak Island Convention & Visitors Bureau

Kodiak, City of Koniag, Inc.

Lake and Peninsula Borough

Larsen Bay, City of Manokatak, City of

Marine Conservation Alliance

Mat-Su Resource Conservation & Development

Mundt MacGregor LLP

Naknek Electric Association, Inc. Naknek Native Village Council Native Village of Belkofski

Native Village of Nelson Lagoon

North Pacific Marine Science Foundation

Northern Air Cargo Northern Economics Northland Services, Inc. Ounalashka Corporation Ouzinkie, City of

Pacific Seafood Processors Association

Pauloff Harbor Village Pedro Bay Village Council Peninsula Airway, Inc.

Peratrovich, Nottingham & Drage

Petro Star, Inc.

Pilot Point Tribal Council
Pilot Point, City of
Port Heiden, City of
Port Lions, City of
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe
Oawalangin Tribe of Unalaska

Saint Paul, City of Sand Point, City of

St. George Tanaq Corporation

Southwest Cities

Tanadguisx Corporation Traditional Council of Togiak

Unalaska, City of

Unalaska/Dutch Harbor Chamber of Commerce

Unalaska/Port of Dutch Harbor CVB

Unga Corporation Unga Tribal Council

UniSea, Inc.

United States Surimi Commission

Wells Fargo Alaska Westward Seafoods

World Trade Center Alaska Yukon Fuel Company

Unalaska/Port of Dutch Harbor CVB United States Surimi Commission

Westward Seafoods

#### **5.0**

# Population Trends & Characteristics

#### **Population Trends**

The Southwest Alaska population grew slightly at 1.3 percent between 2002 and 2003, based on estimates from the Alaska Department of Labor and Workforce Development (ADOLWD). This estimated population growth is offset by overall population loss between 2000 and 2003. Table 5.1. summarizes population changes in the region by boroughs and census areas.

Population estimates illustrate continuing shifting of the region's population. The Aleutians West Census Area had the greatest estimated population increase at 6.8 percent. With a 1.1 percent increase, the Kodiak Island Borough is the only other sub-region in Southwest Alaska with an estimated

population increase.

Population decreases are estimated for all other sub-regions in Southwest Alaska. The Bristol Bay Borough had the largest estimated decrease at 5.2 percent. All other sub-regions had estimated decreases between 0.2 to 1.2 percent. Tables 5.2.A-F detail population estimates for each sub-region and the communities therein.

A significant number of seasonal seafood processing workers and ships' crews that reported no other place of residence were included in the 2000 Census of the Population counts for the Aleutians East Borough and the Aleutians West Census Area. According to the ADOLWD, these workers accounted for 12.5 percent of the total population in the Aleutians West Census Area and

Table 5.1: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in Southwest Alaska

	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% change 2000 - 2003	% change 2002 - 2003
Aleutians East Borough	2,464	2,697	2,554	2,732	2,700	0.1%	-1.2%
Aleutians West Census Area	9,478	5,465	5,263	5,075	5,420	-0.8%	6.8%
Bristol Bay Borough	1,410	1,258	1,179	1,165	1,105	-12.2%	-5.2%
Dillingham Census Area	4,012	4,922	4,913	4,920	4,912	-0.2%	-0.2%
Kodiak Island Borough	13,309	13,913	13,623	13,664	13,811	-0.7%	1.1%
Lake and Peninsula Borough	1,668	1,823	1,741	1,637	1,628	-10.7%	-0.5%
Southwest Region Total	32,341	30,078	29,273	29,193	29,576	-1.7%	1.3%

Blended data: U.S. Census of the Population 1990, 2000 and ADOLWD Estimates

Aleutians East Borough	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90-'00	% Change '00 - '03
Akutan	589	713	707	748	787	21.0%	10.4%
Belkofski ANVSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cold Bay	148	88	76	117	95	-41.0%	8.0%
False Pass	69	64	70	79	69	-7.0%	7.8%
King Cove	677	792	695	795	737	17.0%	-6.9%
Nelson Lagoon CDP	83	83	81	70	64	0.0%	-22.9%
Sand Point	878	952	923	920	947	8.0%	-0.5%
Remainder of AEB	20	5	2	3	1	-75.0%	-80.0%
Aleutians East Borough total	2,464	2,697	2,554	2,732	2,700	9.0%	0.1%

Table 5.2.A: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in the Aleutians East Borough

Aleutians West Census Area	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90 - '00	% Change '00 - '03
Adak CDP	4,633	316	153	167	150	-93.2%	-52.3%
Atka	98	92	93	102	95	-6.5%	3.3%
Attu Station CDP	23	20	25	26	24	-15.0%	20.0%
Eareckson AFS	664	0	0	0	0	-100.0%	0.0%
Nikolski CDP	35	39	32	35	41	10.3%	5.1%
St. George	138	152	146	147	149	9.2%	-2.0%
St. Paul	763	532	529	533	539	-43.4%	1.3%
Unalaska	3,089	4,283	4,257	4,032	4,388	27.9%	2.5%
Remainder of AWCA	35	31	28	33	34	-12.9%	9.7%
Aleutians West Census Area total	9,478	5,465	5,263	5,075	5,420	-73.4%	-0.8%

Table 5.2.B: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in the Aleutians West Census Area

Sources:
Blended data from
http://www.census.gov/population/ and the ADOLWD

Table 5.2.C: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in the Bristol Bay Borough

Bristol Bay Borough	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90-'00	% Change '00 - '03
King Salmon CDP	696	442	389	397	385	-36.0%	-12.9%
Naknek CDP	575	678	662	643	614	18.0%	-9.4%
South Naknek CDP	136	137	124	121	102	1.0%	-25.5%
Remainder of BBB	3	1	4	4	4	-67.0%	300.0%
Bristol Bay Borough total	1,410	1,258	1,179	1,165	1,105	-11.0%	-12.2%

Table 5.2.D: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in the Dillingham Census Area

Dillingham Census Area	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90-'00	% Change '00 - '03
Aleknagik	185	221	222	219	235	19.5%	6.3%
Clark's Point	60	75	70	66	66	25.0%	-12.0%
Dillingham	2,017	2,466	2,452	2,443	2,373	22.3%	-3.8%
Ekuk ANVSA	0	2	2	5	0	200.0%	-100.0%
Ekwok	77	130	119	116	128	68.8%	-1.5%
Manokotak	385	182	178	189	200	-52.7%	9.9%
New Koliganek ANVSA	181	399	414	408	405	120.4%	1.5%
New Stuyahok	391	471	491	484	493	20.5%	4.7%
Portage Creek CDP		36	47	48	61		69.4%
Togiak	613	809	791	810	824	32.0%	1.9%
Twin Hills CDP	66	69	66	77	75	4.5%	8.7%
Remainder of DCA	37	62	61	55	52	67.6%	-16.1%
Dillingham Census Area total	4,012	4,922	4,913	4,920	4,912	22.7%	-0.2%

Sources:
Blended data from http://www.census.gov/population/ and the ADOLWD

Kodiak Island Borough	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90-'00	% Change '00-'03
Akhiok	77	80	58	48	51	4.0%	-36.3%
Aleneva CDP		68	87	92	56	0.0%	-17.6%
Chiniak CDP	69	50	54	56	49	-28.0%	-2.0%
Karluk CDP	71	27	27	24	24	-62.0%	-11.1%
Kodiak	6,365	6,334	6,102	6,139	6,138	0.0%	-3.1%
Kodiak Station CDP	2,025	1,840	1,766	1,941	2,192	-9.0%	19.1%
Larsen Bay	147	115	113	108	96	-22.0%	-16.5%
Old Harbor	284	237	237	226	211	-17.0%	-11.0%
Ouzinkie	209	225	205	187	170	8.0%	-24.4%
Port Lions	222	256	248	227	233	15.0%	-9.0%
Womens Bay CDP	620	690	683	681	667	11.0%	-3.3%
Remainder of KIB	2,950	3,991	4,043	3,935	3,924	35.0%	-1.7%
Kodiak Island Borough total	13,039	13,913	13,623	13,664	13,811	7.0%	-0.7%

Table 5.2.E: 1990, 2000 - 2003 Population Trends in the Kodiak Island Borough

Sources:

http://www.census.gov/population/ and ADOLWD

Table 5.2.F: 1990 - 2002 Population Trends in the Lake & Peninsula Borough

Lake & Peninsula Borough	1990	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '90-'00	% Change '00 - '03
Chignik	188	79	77	75	89	-58.0%	12.7%
Chignik Lagoon CDP	53	103	104	88	92	94.3%	-10.7%
Chignik Lake CDP	133	145	140	115	113	9.0%	-22.1%
Egegik	122	116	81	87	84	-4.9%	-27.6%
Igiugig CDP	33	53	56	43	50	60.6%	-5.7%
Iliamna CDP	94	102	96	98	92	8.5%	-9.8%
Ivanof Bay CDP	35	22	13	3	3	-37.1%	-86.4%
Kokhanok CDP	152	174	173	181	182	14.5%	4.6%
Levelock CDP	105	122	107	83	71	16.2%	-41.8%
Newhalen	160	160	157	164	167	0.0%	4.4%
Nondalton	178	221	211	206	217	24.2%	-1.8%
Pedro Bay CDP	42	50	51	46	45	19.0%	-10.0%
Perryville CDP	108	107	114	112	106	-0.9%	-0.9%
Pilot Point	53	100	87	75	70	88.7%	-30.0%
Pope-Vannoy Landing CDP	-	8	5	5	10	-	25.0%
Port Alsworth CDP	55	104	105	110	105	89.1%	1.0%
Port Heiden	119	119	118	108	87	0.0%	-26.9%
Ugashik CDP	-	11	12	12	13	-	18.2%
Remainder of LPB	38	27	34	26	33	-28.9%	22.2%
Lake & Peninsula Borough total	1,668	1823	1,741	1,637	1,628	9.3%	-10.7%

Sources: http://www.census.gov/population/ and ADOLWD

5.2 percent in the Aleutians East Borough. The population for the communities of Unalaska and Akutan were also dramatically increased by the inclusion of these seasonal workers (19.8 and 15.9 percent, respectively).

Between 2000 and 2003, the region had a natural population increase of 925. However, net migration accounted for a loss of 1,427. The net population decrease of 502 equates to a 1.7 percent overall decline since 2000.

Census data illustrates the mobility and transience of the region's population between 1995 and 2000. Table 5.3 outlines the proportion of the regional population that lived in a different state, different area of Alaska, or different country in 1995 versus 2000. More than a quarter of the region's population lived in another state in 1995. Slightly more than seven percent of the region's residents lived in another area of Alaska in 1995. Less than three and a half percent lived in another country.

The Aleutians East, Aleutians West, Bristol Bay, and Kodiak sub-regions have some of the highest population transiency rates in Alaska.

Table 5.4 shows the continuing population projections for the region through 2018.

Table 5.3: Southwest Alaska Population Transiency 2000 versus 1995

	Different State	Different Area of Alaska	Different Country	Overall Transiency
Aleutians East Borough	30.8%	4.0%	4.0%	38.8%
Aleutians West Census Area	36.3%	6.5%	6.4%	49.1%
Bristol Bay Borough	24.7%	13.6%	0.3%	38.6%
Dillingham Census Area	14.9%	8.2%	0.6%	23.7%
Kodiak Island Borough	25.9%	7.0%	3.8%	36.7%
Lake and Peninsula Borough	13.9%	8.2%	0.4%	22.5%
Southwest Region Total	25.6%	7.2%	3.4%	36.3%
Alaska	22.2%	6.9%	1.8%	30.9%

Source: Alaska Population Overview 2001 - 2002; U.S. Census of the Population 2000

**Table 5.4: Population Projections for Southwest Alaska** 

	2002	2003	2008	2013	2018	Change
Aleutians East Borough	2,729	2,040	1,918	1,784	1,738	-36.0%
Aleutians West Census Area	5,073	5,665	5,908	6,097	6,242	23.0%
Bristol Bay Borough	1,159	1,405	1,506	1,621	1,734	50.0%
Dillingham Census Area	4,930	5,027	5,394	5,842	6,327	28.0%
Kodiak Island Borough	13,852	14,030	14,159	14,277	14,416	4.0%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	1,641	1,962	2,128	2,282	2,439	49.0%
SWAMC Region total	29,384	30,129	31,013	31,903	32,896	12.0%
% Increase for Region		3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	

Source: Alaska Department of Labor

#### **6.0**

### Labor Force, Employment & Income

As previously reported, standard labor reports for occupations covered by various employment taxes do not include several substantial employment sectors for Southwest Alaska. These sectors are the Commercial Seafood Harvesting sector and active duty U.S. Coast Guard personnel.

The Commercial Seafood Harvesting sector, including permittees and crew members, is classified by the U.S. and Alaska Departments of Labor as self-employed. Coast Guard personnel are treated as other active duty military personnel and are also not reported in standard labor data.

#### **Labor Force**

The regional labor force increased slightly, by 0.3 percent between 2000 and 2003 with some greater downward variation

in the intervening years. Comparatively, the statewide labor force grew by 3.7 percent over the same period. Table 6.1 details the labor force in Southwest Alaska by boroughs and census areas.

Four of the six sub-regions in Southwest Alaska experienced reductions in labor force ranging from 3.1 to 4.5 percent. The Bristol Bay Borough had the greatest decline, while the Lake & Peninsula Borough had the smallest decline.

The Aleutians West Census Area labor force increased by 9.7 percent over the period. A similar increase in the Dillingham Census Area saw the labor force grow by 8.1 percent.

As a percentage of the total population that is of working age (assumes ages 16 to 65), the labor force participation rate in the region for 2002 was 69.6 percent. This

Table 6.1: Labor Force in Southwest Alaska

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '00 -'03
Aleutians East Borough	1,315	1572	1,727	1,611	1,591	1,659	-3.9%
Aleutians West Census	3574	2,386	2,533	2,691	2,667	2,778	9.7%
Bristol Bay Borough	477	560	531	505	496	507	-4.5%
Dillingham Census Area	1,221	1,642	1,767	1,789	1,832	1,911	8.1%
Kodiak Island Borough	6,343	7,464	6,793	6,640	6,486	6,549	-3.6%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	444	588	584	557	540	566	-3.1%
Southwest	13,374	14,212	13,935	13,793	13,612	13,970	0.3%

Source: ADOLWD

represents a slight increase over the 2000 labor participation rate. Table 6.2 details the labor force participation rates for Southwest Alaska by boroughs and census areas.

Labor force participation in the Bristol Bay Borough and the Dillingham Census Area declined by five percent and 2.4 percent, respectively. The Kodiak Island Borough declined slightly in 2002, but was virtually unchanged from 2000.

Labor force participation rates increased in the Aleutians East Borough (6.9 percent), Aleutians West Census Area (3.2 percent), and Lake & Peninsula Borough (14.1 percent). Population factors such as birth and death rates, migration patterns, and other demographic factors impact labor force

participation rates. The Aleutians East and Aleutians West sub-regions have two of the lowest birth rates in Alaska between 2001 and 2002.

The overall labor force participation rate in the Aleutians East Borough (84.8 percent) and the Aleutians West Census Area (82.9 percent) are significantly higher than other sub-regions in Southwest Alaska. Both sub-regions have very low populations over age 65, less than half the region average of 4.6 percent. The population of both regions is also predominantly male at 65.8 and 64.0 percent, respectively. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, men tend to have higher labor force participation rates than women.

Table 6.2: Southwest Alaska Labor Force Participation Rates by Boroughs and Census Areas for 2002, 2000 and 1990

	1990 Labor Force Participation Rate	2000 Labor Force Participation Rate	2002 Labor Force Participati on	% Change '00 -'02
Aleutians East Borough	73.7%	79.3%	84.8%	6.9%
Aleutians West Census	85.9%	80.3%	82.9%	3.2%
Bristol Bay Borough	68.7%	71.5%	67.9%	-5.0%
Dillingham Census Area	53.1%	62.0%	59.9%	-3.4%
Kodiak Island Borough	77.3%	66.0%	65.9%	-0.0%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	49.1%	55.4%	63.2%	14.1%
Southwest Region	67.9%	69.1%	69.6%	0.7%

Source: http:// almis.labor.state.ak.us/ and Neal Fried, ADOL Labor Economist, personal communication

#### Commercial Fishing Permittees and Crew Members

When the CEDS was being prepared last year, permit data was incomplete for crew members. Analysis of labor and employment was standardized on the year 2000. Overall data in the accompanying charts is standardized on the year 2003. However, where possible, information about 2004 is also provided.

A review of permittee and crew members licenses between 2000 and 2003 reveals a continuing decline in the number of resident permittees and crew members. Between 2000 and 2003, resident permittees declined more than eight percent. Resident crew member licensees declined by more than 24 percent for the same period.

Table 6.3 shows Southwest Alaska resident permittees by boroughs and census areas.

The Bristol Bay Borough was the only sub-region where resident permittees increased between 2000 and 2003. However, the 2.1 percent increase accounted for only four permits.

The greatest percentage decrease in resident permittees was in the Lake and Peninsula Borough at nearly a 21 percent reduction. This loss equates to 47 resident permit holders.

At 78 fewer permittees, the Kodiak Island Borough posted the highest overall

Table 6.3: Southwest Alaska Resident Commercial Fishing Permit Holders by Borough or Census Area

	2000 Resident Permit Holders	2001 Resident Permit Holders	2002 Resident Permit Holders	2003 Resident Permit Holders	% Change 00 - '03
Aleutians East Borough	221	225	218	215	-2.7%
Aleutians West Census Area	103	110	109	95	-7.8%
Bristol Bay Borough	193	194	197	197	2.1%
Dillingham Census Area	747	724	720	697	-6.7%
Kodiak Island Borough	765	733	708	687	-10.2%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	226	207	192	179	-20.8%
Southwest Region	2,255	2,193	2,144	2,070	-8.2%

http:// www.cfec.state.ak.us/ cpbycen/mnu.htm

Table 6.4: Resident Crew Member Licenses by Borough or Census Area

	2000 Resident Crew Members	2001* Resident Crew Members	2002 Resident Crew Members	2003 Resident Crew Members	% Change '00 - '03	% Change '02 - '03
Aleutians East Borough	386		268	268	-30.6%	0.0%
Aleutians West Census Area	187		207	246	31.6%	18.8%
Bristol Bay Borough	241		187	183	-24.1%	-2.1%
Dillingham Census Area	858		524	596	-30.5%	13.7%
Kodiak Island Borough	1,178		881	868	-26.3%	-1.5%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	369		214	274	-25.7%	28.0%
Southwest Region	3,219		2,281	2,435	-24.4%	6.8%

<sup>\*</sup> Resident crew member licensee data is not available for 2001 due to a data collection error by license vendors. http://www.cfec.state.ak.us/cpbycen/mnu.htm

loss in permittee count. This represents slightly more than a ten percent loss in resident permittees.

These declines are indicative of the ongoing weakness in the salmon fisheries in the region, general economic conditions throughout 2000 - 2003, and the unique fisheiries-dependent nature of the regional economy.

Declining participation by resident permittees further weakens the Southwest regional economy and reduces the likelihood of a full and robust recovery in future years. With the natural aging of the population and fewer permits being passed down through families, the average age of the resident permittee population will increase. Other fisheries based economies have identified out migration of permits and aging of the permittee population as factors that lead to continuing decline.

SWAMC has identified several strategies to stabilize resident permittees and position them for continued participation in the region's fisheries. In addition, NOAA Fisheries has implemented a Community Entities Quota program for certain small Gulf of Alaska communities. Modeled after the CDQ program, it is hoped that this program will stem the out migration of halibut and sablefish IFQs. The State of Alaska recently created a loan program to help qualifying communities purchase IFQs through the CQE program.

Resident crew member licensees have also declined over the period from 2000 to

2003. On a regional basis, resident crew member licensees decreased by more than 24 percent over the period. Table 6.4 outlines resident crew member licenses by borough and census areas.

Table 6.5: U.S. Coast Guard Employment in Southwest Alaska

USCG Unit	2002	2003	2004
ADQ - Cutter Alex Haley	99	99	98
ADQ - Cutter Storis	78	78	78
ADQ - Cutter Spar	47	47	48
ADQ - Cutter Firebush	56	0	0
ADQ - Air Station	382	382	321
ADQ - ISC	253	253	266
ADQ - ComSta	69	69	55
ADQ - ESU	28	28	33
ADQ - LORAN	24	24	7
ADQ - MSD	28	28	3
ADQ - NPRFTC	14	14	15
ADQ - ANT	NA	NA	7
Attu - LORAN	20	20	20
Unalaska - MSD	5	5	5
St. Paul - LORAN	17	17	17
Total USCG Employment	1,120	1,064	951

Source: U.S. Coast Guard, District 17 Public Affairs and Kodiak ISC

Only the Aleutians West Census Area had an increase in the number of resident crew member licensees between 2000 and 2003. The Aleutians East and Dillingham sub-regions had decreases in excess of 30

percent. The Bristol Bay Borough had the lowest decline, but still saw a reduction of nearly one-quarter in the number of resident crew member licensees.

#### U.S. Coast Guard Personnel

Active duty U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) personnel are also not reported in ADOLWD labor statistics. The presence of the Coast Guard in the region is vital to the conduct of federal fisheries, marine safety and navigation, search and rescue, enforcement of U.S. maritime and trade laws, and other support missions. Table 6.5 summarizes USCG employment in the region by location and unit, including active duty and civilian personnel.

According to the ADOLWD, there were 963 active duty USCG personnel in the region in 2002. The vast majority, 96 percent, are stationed in Kodiak, making the Coast Guard the largest single employer in the Kodiak Island Borough. The decommissioning of a cutter and relocation of an air unit reduced active duty personnel in the Kodiak sub-region by 14 percent.

The remaining USCG personnel are stationed in the Aleutians West Census Area at LORAN (Long-range Aid to Navigation) stations on Attu and St. Paul islands, and a Marine Safety Detachment in Unalaska. Personnel were reduced by seven percent between 2001 and 2002.

In total, USCG personnel account for 4.8 percent of the regional labor force. For the Kodiak Island Borough, the Coast Guard comprises 12.1 percent of the local labor force.

The 39 active duty personnel in the Aleutians West Census Area equate to 1.1 percent of the local labor force.

#### **Employment**

Beginning with 2002 employment data, the NAICS classification scheme is being used. Table 6.6 presents standard non-farm employment data, along with estimates for commercial seafood harvesting and the U.S. Coast Guard.

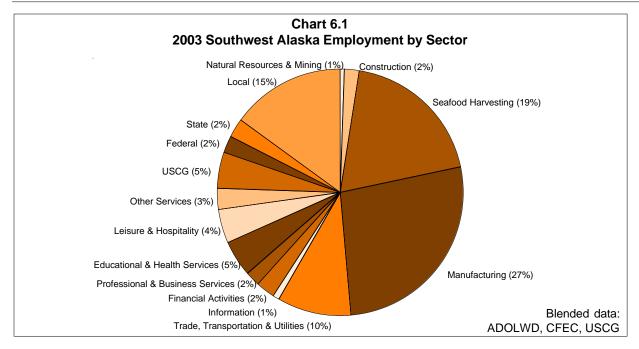
In Southwest Alaska, manufacturing continues to be the largest employment sector, accounting for 27 percent of all jobs in 2003. A closer look at the manufacturing sector shows that virtually all of these jobs are in seafood processing.

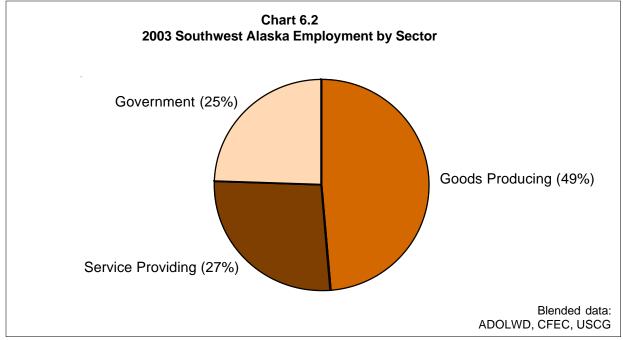
Using blended permittee and licensee data, seafood harvesting is the second largest category at more than 19 percent. The standard employment classification system doesn't include this category, but because of its importance to the region, any analysis of employment would be incomplete without

Table 6.6: 2003 Employment by Industry for Boroughs and Census Areas in Southwest Alaska

	E	itians ast ough	W	tians est s Area		ol Bay ough	Cer	gham nsus rea	Kod Isla Boro	ınd	Lak Penir Boro	rsula	South Alas	
	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Goods Producing														
Natural Resources & Mining	1	0.0%	14	0.4%	0	0.0%	5	0.1%	90	1.2%	1	0.1%	111	0.6%
Construction	3	0.1%	92	2.3%	56	3.5%	7	0.2%	183	2.5%	16	1.6%	357	1.8%
Seafood Harvesting	432	20.2%	282	7.1%	354	22.3%	1,022	30.4%	1,307	17.5%	399	38.7%	3,796	19.4%
Manufacturing	1,134	53.1%	1,962	49.1%	499	31.4%	399	11.9%	1,153	15.5%	97	9.4%	5,244	26.8%
Service Providing														
Trade, Transportation & Utilities	76	3.6%	505	12.6%	139	8.8%	287	8.5%	826	11.1%	85	8.2%	1,918	9.8%
Information	2	0.1%	16	0.4%	18	1.1%	36	1.1%	70	0.9%	1	0.1%	143	0.7%
Financial Activities	30	1.4%	90	2.3%	34	2.1%	127	3.8%	187	2.5%	8	0.8%	476	2.4%
Professional & Business Services	13	0.6%	161	4.0%	8	0.5%	8	0.2%	178	2.4%	10	1.0%	378	1.9%
Educational & Health Services	68	3.2%	92	2.3%	7	0.4%	427	12.7%	373	5.0%	0	0.0%	967	4.9%
Leisure & Hospitality	41	1.9%	64	1.6%	71	4.5%	99	2.9%	502	6.7%	83	8.0%	860	4.4%
Other Services	25	1.2%	63	1.6%	3	0.2%	37	1.1%	380	5.1%	11	1.1%	519	2.7%
Government														
USCG	0	0.0%	42	1.1%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	900	12.1%	0	0.0%	942	4.8%
Federal	32	1.5%	32	0.8%	73	4.6%	46	1.4%	233	3.1%	30	2.9%	446	2.3%
State	17	0.8%	40	1.0%	30	1.9%	90	2.7%	258	3.5%	10	1.0%	445	2.3%
Local	263	12.3%	539	13.5%	296	18.6%	768	22.9%	812	10.9%	281	27.2%	2,959	15.1%
Total	2,137		3,994		1,588		3,358		7,452		1,032		19,561	

Source: Blended data - ADOL, CFEC, USCG





some estimate of harvester and crew employment in the region.

Local Government is the third largest employment sector in the region at more than 15 percent.. Trade, Transportation and Utilities, and Educational and Health Services round out the top five employment sectors in Southwest Alaska.

Chart 6.1 illustrates the distribution of all employment sectors in the region, including the seafood harvesting and U.S. Coast Guard sectors. Between seafood harvesting and food manufacturing, approximately half of the region's employment is directly involved in commercial seafood.

Chart 6.2 depicts the Southwest Alaska economy according to the three broad categories of the NAICS system. The Goods Producing sectors account for nearly half of the region's employment. Service Producing sectors comprise slightly more than one-quarter (27 percent) of regional employment. At 25 percent, Government completes the regional employment picture.

SWAMC continues to pursue a clearer understanding of employment in the fish harvesting sector, the distribution of residents and nonresidents in the sector, and the economic impact of resulting economic leakages. SWAMC completed an analysis of the economic geography in the region FY 2004, which identified that nearly half of all resident earnings in the region are spent elsewhere in Alaska and the Lower 48. The SWAMC membership passed a resolution in January 2004 calling for more effort to detail

and standardize fisheries labor data. This data is essential to better understanding the Southwest Alaska economy and determining strategies to strengthen it.

Direct employment in the commercial seafood sector comprised more than half of all employment in the Aleutians East, Aleutians West, and Bristol Bay sub-regions.

Direct commercial seafood employment as a proportion of total employment is highest in the Aleutians East sub-region at a rate of nearly three-quarters. The Kodiak sub-region shows the lowest direct employment in commercial seafood, but still nearly 33 percent of all employment is in the two primary sectors. If the indirect employment of the Coast Guard is considered, more than 45 percent of Kodiak area employment is accounted for by fishing and maritime activities.

This high concentration of employment in commercial seafood continues to make the region a fisheries-dependent economy.

#### Non-resident Employment

According to the Alaska Department of Labor, nonresidents comprised 18.2 percent of all nonfarm workers in Alaska in 2002. This represents a slight decrease from 2001. Southwest Alaska continues to have the highest percentage of nonresident workers in Alaska at a rate of nearly 41 percent. Table 6.7 shows nonresident employment rates in Southwest Alaska by boroughs and census areas.

In 2002, nonresident nonfarm workers decreased significantly in most sub-regions of Southwest Alaska. Lower economic returns and fewer active harvesters are reducing nonresident employment opportunities throughout the region.

Nonresident employment remains highest in the Aleutians East and Bristol Bay subregions with more than 60 percent of total employment going to nonresidents. The Dillingham Census Area (15.9 percent) had the lowest nonresident employment rate in 2002, supplanting the Kodiak sub-region, which was lowest in 2001.

In its 2002 annual report on nonresident employment, the ADOL reported that the food processing industry, comprised almost entirely of seafood processing workers, continued to employ the highest percentage of nonresident workers at 70.3 percent in 2000 and 71.4 percent in 2001 and 60.4 percent in 2002 (please note: the latter figure is most likely in error because the Dillingham Census Area was omitted from the seafood sector analysis).

SWAMC's economic geography study identified that, in 2002, \$147.7 million was earned by nonresident, nonfarm workers. Three quarters of that figure went to non-Alaskans, while 18.6 percent went to residents of Southcentral Alaska.

#### Unemployment

Based on annual average unemployment rates, regional unemployment continues to exceed both state and national levels. In 2003, regional unemployment was ten percent, or 25 percent higher than the state unemployment rate of eight percent. In comparison to the national annual average unemployment rate, the region was nearly 67 percent greater. Chart 6.3 and Table 6.8 illustrate the trends in unemployment in Southwest Alaska by boroughs and census areas.

The Aleutians East Borough continues to have the lowest unemployment rate in the region at 4.9 percent in 2003. This rate is less than half of the regional unemployment rate,

Table 6.7: Nonresident Employment Rates in Southwest Alaska (as a percent of total employment)

	2000	2001	2002
Aleutians East Borough	66.8	72.1	66.1
Aleutians West Census	56.8	61.2	57.2
Bristol Bay Borough	70.8	63.8	62.4
Dillingham Census Area	33.3	28.8	15.8
Kodiak Island Borough	22.4	20.7	17.4
Lake & Peninsula Borough	59.7	67.1	42.6
Southwest Alaska	51.6	52.3	40.8
Alaska	17.9	18.4	18.2

Source: ADOLWD, Nonresident Workers in Alaska 2002

nearly 40 percent lower than the state unemployment rate, and nearly 20 percent lower than the national rate. Despite its overall low unemployment rate, between 2000 and 2003, unemployment has continued to increase in the Aleutians East Borough.

Unemployment in the Lake & Peninsula Borough continues to be the highest in the region. The average annual unemployment rate for 2003 was 16.1%, the third highest rate in Alaska. Of the 3,121 county jurisdictions in the U.S., the Lake & Peninsula Borough ranks in the highest one percent in terms of unemployment.

From 2000 through 2003, unemployment in the Lake & Peninsula Borough has continued to increase. Weak salmon markets and a limited cash economy have contributed to these declines. Development of several large mining claims holds promise for reversing this trend and perhaps alleviating the chronic unemployment in this sub-region and throughout other parts of Southwest Alaska. The most advanced project, Northern Dynasty Mine's Pebble Copper deposit will employ 1,200 to 2,000 workers during its construction phase, which may begin as soon as 2006. Once the mine is operational, in 2008 or 2009, it will employ 600 to 1,000 workers. Additional effort needs to be made to ensure residents are prepared for these emerging jobs.

Between 2002 and 2003, the Dillingham Census Area was the only sub-region in Southwest Alaska to have a decrease in its unemployment rate. Still, with a rate of 11.2

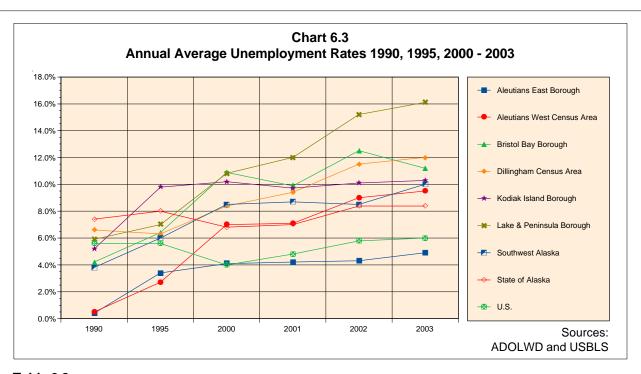
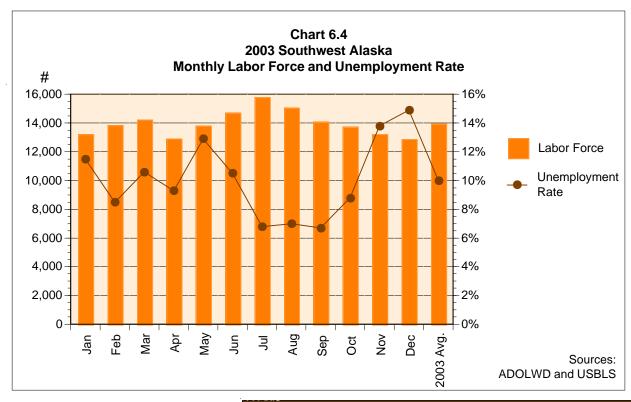


Table 6.8
Annual Average Unemployment Rates by Boroughs and Census Areas 1990, 1995, 2000 - 2003

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '00 - '03	% Change '02 - '03
Aleutians East Borough	0.4%	3.4%	4.1%	4.2%	4.3%	4.9%	19.5%	13.9%
Aleutians West Census Area	0.5%	2.7%	7.0%	7.1%	9.0%	9.5%	35.7%	5.5%
Bristol Bay Borough	4.2%	6.4%	10.9%	9.9%	12.5%	11.2%	2.8%	-10.4%
Dillingham Census Area	6.6%	6.3%	8.4%	9.4%	11.5%	12.0%	42.9%	4.3%
Kodiak Island Borough	5.2%	9.8%	10.2%	9.7%	10.1%	10.3%	0.9%	1.9%
Lake & Peninsula Borough	5.9%	7.0%	10.8%	12.0%	15.2%	16.1%	49.1%	5.9%
Southwest Alaska	3.8%	6.0%	8.5%	8.7%	8.5%	10.0%	17.6%	17.6%
State of Alaska	7.4%	8.0%	6.8%	7.0%	8.4%	8.0%	17.6%	-4.8%
U.S.	5.6%	5.6%	4.0%	4.8%	5.8%	6.0%	50.0%	3.4%



percent, unemployment significantly exceeds the regional, state and national averages.

Chart 6.4 illustrates the monthly variations in labor force and unemployment rates, as well as the annual averages for both measures. Seasonality varies across the region due to the different timing of various fisheries. Crab and ground fish fisheries are generally prosecuted in the fall, winter and spring. These fisheries run counter-cyclically to most anadromous finfish fisheries such as salmon and herring.

#### **Income**

According to the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, per capita personal income (PCPI) in Southwest Alaska was \$27,895 in 2002. This marks a 7.2 percent increase in per capita income between 2001 and 2002,

Table 6.9
2003 Monthly
Unemployment Rates
for Southwest Alaska
Boroughs and Census Areas
with Comparisons to State
and Federal Rates

Sources: ADOLWD and USBLS

	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2003 Avg.
Aleutians East Borough	6.9	3.9	3.4	4.8	6.0	4.9	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.7	8.0	8.2	4.9
Aleutians West Census Area	13.7	7.4	7.6	9.8	13.9	12.3	7.2	6.2	6.1	8.4	11.0	12.1	9.5
Bristol Bay Borough	12.0	12.8	10.6	13.1	10.9	11.9	8.9	9.2	9.1	9.9	13.7	15.1	11.2
Dillingham Census Area	14.5	13.2	12.4	12.9	13.5	11.9	9.2	10.0	10.5	11.3	13.1	13.1	12.0
Kodiak Island Borough	10.2	7.1	12.7	7.9	13.6	10.3	6.2	6.8	5.9	8.9	16.1	17.4	10.3
Lake & Peninsula Borough	18.1	20.4	18.5	20.4	17.4	13.6	11.3	10.9	12.0	13.5	17.2	21.3	16.1
Southwest Region	11.5	8.5	10.6	9.6	12.9	10.5	6.8	7.0	6.7	8.8	13.8	14.9	10.0
Alaska	9.7	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.7	7.2	7.0	6.9	7.3	7.8	8.4	8.0
U.S.	5.7	5.8	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.0

Table 6.9: 1990, 1995, 2000 - 2002 Per Capita Personal Income in Southwest Alaska by Boroughs and Census Areas with Comparisons to State and National Levels

	1990	1995	2000	2001	2002	Rank in 27 AK CAs	% Change '01 - '02
Aleutians East Borough	18,524	20,371	22,677	30,446	24,962	21	-18.0%
Aleutians West Census Area	21,175	27,038	21,049	22,322	25,637	19	14.9%
Bristol Bay Borough	33,465	37,337	34,596	37,263	39,474	2	5.9%
Dillingham Census Area	17,889	22,152	26,368	26,997	27,323	17	1.2%
Kodiak Island Borough	21,932	22,342	26,681	28,489	29,255	15	2.7%
Lake and Peninsula Borough	(N)	16,178	21,099	21,179	21,783	25	2.9%
Southwest Alaska - weighted	20,073	23,720	25,407	26,018	27,895	-	7.2%
Alaska	22,712	25,667	29,863	31,837	32,799	-	3.0%
US	19,572	23,255	29,847	30,527	30,906	-	1.2%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

	Total Personal Income (000)	Net Earnings	% Change '01 - '02	Dividends Interest & Rents	% Change '01 - '02	Transfer Payments	% Change '01 - '02
Aleutians East Borough	64,851	74.8	-17.0	7.8	-2.6	17.4	0.8
Aleutians West Census Area	131,903	77.1	14.3	9.7	-1.8	13.2	-3.4
Bristol Bay Borough	45,040	66.4	1.9	16.7	-2.2	16.9	11.8
Dillingham Census Area	136,042	69.0	2.9	10.9	1.0	20.2	4.7
Kodiak Island Borough	399,828	68.5	2.5	17.0	1.4	14.5	0.5
Lake and Peninsula Borough	34,569	58.3	-6.4	13.9	2.5	27.8	2.1
Southwest Region	812,233	69.9	0.3	13.9	-4.1	16.2	2.5
Alaska	21,040,260	68.2	5.4	15.8	1.0	16.0	4.0

or a 5.5 percent real increase. Table 6.9 shows the PCPI in Southwest Alaska by boroughs and census areas.

In comparison to 2002 U.S. PCPI, Southwest Alaska PCPI is nearly ten percent lower. Regional PCPI was fifteen percent lower than the overall Alaska PCPI at \$32,799 in 2002.

The Bristol Bay Borough continues to have the highest per capita income in the region at \$39,474, or more than 40 percent higher than the regional level and more than 80 percent higher than the lowest per capita income in the region. Ranking second among Alaska's 27 boroughs and census areas, the Bristol Bay Borough PCPI is more than 20 percent higher than the state average. PCPI in the Bristol Bay Borough also out paces the national average by almost 28 percent.

The Aleutians East Borough had a per capita personal income decrease of 18 percent between 2001 and 2002. This was the only sub-region to mark a decline during this time period. In 2001, the sub-region had the second highest PCPI in the region. By 2002, it had slipped to the second lowest.

The Aleutians West Census Area recorded the greatest increase in PCPI between 2001 and 2002 with a nearly 15 percent growth rate. This equates to more than a 13

<sup>⁴ Table 6.10: 2002 Total Personal Income,</sup> Composition of Total Personal Income, with Changes between 2001 and 2002 in Southwest Alaska by Boroughs and Census Areas

percent real increase.

All other sub-regions in Southwest Alaska had increases in PCPI ranging from 5.9 percent in the Bristol Bay Borough to 1.2 percent in the Kodiak Island Borough.

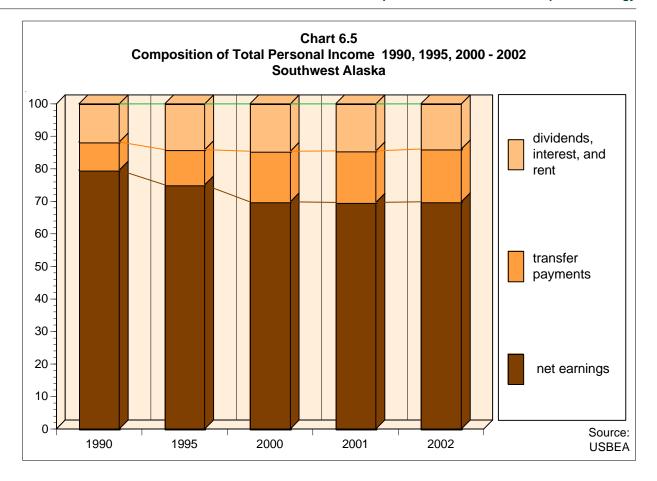
Table 6.10 provides the Total Personal Income by borough and census area for the region, a regional total, and a state comparison. The three components of personal income: net earnings; dividends, interest, and rents, and transfer payments are also delineated.

On a regional level, net earnings increased marginally between 2001 and 2002. The proportion of personal income from dividends, interest and rents decreased by 4.1 percent. Transfer payments as a component of personal income increased by 2.5 percent. Chart 6.5 illustrates the changing composition of PCPI in the region between 1990 and 2002.

Net earnings in the Aleutians East Borough and the Lake & Peninsula Borough decreased between 2001 and 2002. All other sub-regions marked increases in net earnings ranging from a 14.3 percent increase in the Aleutians West Census Area to a 1.9 percent increase in the Bristol Bay Borough.

Personal income from dividends, interest, and rents decreased in the Aleutians East, Aleutians West, and Bristol Bay subregions. The Dillingham, Kodiak, and Lake & Peninsula sub-regions noted similar increases ranging from one to 2.5 percent.

Transfer payments from governments to individuals for Social Security, unemploy-



ment compensation, welfare and disability payments increased in all sub-regions except the Aleutians West Census Area, which decreased by 3.4 percent. The Bristol Bay Borough had the greatest increase in transfer payments at 11.8 percent.

The regional average for transfer payments, at 16.2 percent is slightly higher than the state average of 16.0 percent. The Lake and Peninsula Borough and the Dillingham Census Area have the highest level of

transfer payments in the region at 27.8 and 20.2 percent, respectively.

The Aleutians West and Kodiak subregions have the lowest transfer payment rate in the region at 13.2 and 14.5 percent, respectively. These two sub-regions are also the only ones in Southwest Alaska to be below the state average for transfer payments.

► Table 6.11: 1989 - 1999 People in Poverty and Households with Dependent Children in Poverty in Southwest Alaska

> Sources: U.S. Census Bureau 1990 and 2000 Census of Population

> > ► Table 6.12: 2000 Poverty Estimates

Sources: U.S. Census Bureau

	All Pe ir Pov	າ ໌	Rate of Change	House in Pover Related ( under 18	Rate of Change	
	1989 #	1999 #	89 - '99 %	1989 #	1999 #	89 - '99 %
Aleutians East Borough	292	588	101.4	50	29	-42
Aleutians West Census Area	662	642	-3	105	55	-47.6
Bristol Bay Borough	59	119	101.7	14	42	200
Dillingham Census Area	984	1,045	6.2	436	493	13.1
Kodiak Island Borough	703	901	28.2	203	298	46.8
Lake and Peninsula Borough	330	342	3.6	131	142	8.4
Southwest Alaska	3,030	3,637	20	939	1,059	12.8
Alaska	47,906	57,602	20.2	18,219	20,792	14.1

	All People in Poverty		Related ( Age 5 to Families in	o 17 in	People Under Age 18 in Poverty	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Aleutians East Borough	314	12.6	31	11	51	13.5
Aleutians West Census Area	347	6.1	35	5.8	55	6.7
Bristol Bay Borough	70	5.9	19	7.2	23	6.7
Dillingham Census Area	867	17.9	316	23.8	440	24.9
Kodiak Island Borough	982	7.2	257	8.5	421	9.8
Lake and Peninsula Borough	290	17.3	107	22.7	146	24.6
Southwest Region	2,870	11.9	765	16.8	1,136	17.5
Alaska	52,442	8.5	13,500	10	21,145	11.5

#### **Poverty**

Between 1989 and 1999, the number of people in poverty in Southwest Alaska increased 20 percent mirroring a similar increase for the state as a whole. In both the Aleutians East and Bristol Bay boroughs the number of people in poverty more than doubled over the period. In the Kodiak Island Borough, people experiencing poverty increased by more than 28 percent. The Dillingham Census Area and Lake & Peninsula Borough saw more modest increases in poverty over the period. Only the Aleutians West Census Area had a decline in the number of people in poverty (3%). Table 6.11 summarizes poverty levels between 1989 and 1999.

In October 2003, the U.S. Census Bureau revised poverty estimates for 2000. These figures do not provide comparable measurements from the poverty measures outlined in the 2000 Census of the Population. However, the 2000 estimates are provided in Table 6.12

Based on the 2000 estimates, the Aleutians East, Dillingham, and Lake & Peninsula sub-regions exceeded regional (11.9 percent), state (8.5 percent), and national (11.0) averages. The Aleutians West, Bristol Bay, and Kodiak sub-regions were well below the regional and national averages and somewhat lower than the state average. Poverty rates in these three sub-regions ranged from 5.9 to 7.2 percent.

Table 6.13 outlines poverty levels for the region's Alaska Native population. These poverty rates are based on 1999 data and the U.S. Census of the Population 2000. This table illustrates the higher rate of poverty experienced by Alaska Natives in the region. It also provides a counterbalance to the data skewing inherent with regional and subregional estimates, which tend to obscure trends at the village level. Outside of four or five larger communities in the region, the Alaska Native population tends to be higher and more concentrated in smaller communities, villages, and other unincorporated areas. With the exception of the Aleutian East Borough, poverty rates are higher for the Alaska Native population alone in all other sub-regions.

Table 6.13: Southwest Alaska Population For Whom Poverty Status is Determined and an Analysis of Alaska Native Alone Population in Poverty

	Population #	Population for whom poverty status is determined: Income in 1999 below poverty level	Population in Poverty %	Alaska Native Alone Population #	Alaska Native Alone Population for whom Poverty Status is Determined: Income in 1999 Below poverty level	% of Population Alaska Native Alone	Population in Poverty % Alaska Native Alone	% of Total Alaska Native Alone Population in Poverty
Aleutians East Borough	2,697	588	21.8	1,005	88	37.3	15	8.8
Aleutians West Census Area	5465	642	11.8	1145	167	21	26	14.6
Bristol Bay Borough	1,258	119	9.5	550	87	43.7	73.1	15.8
Dillingham Census Area	4,922	1,045	21.2	3,452	958	70.1	91.7	27.8
Kodiak Island Borough	13,913	901	6.5	2,028	291	14.6	32.3	14.3
Lake and Peninsula Borough	1,823	342	18.8	1,340	286	73.5	83.6	21.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population

The communities of Southwest Alaska continue to experience the many economic challenges outlined in the Southwest Alaska Comprehensive Economic Strategy 2003 – 2008. The seasonal nature of the cash economy in most areas of the region significantly impacts unemployment, disenfranchised workers, per capita and household incomes, and gross regional product. Poverty levels remain high in many areas of the region, particularly in the smallest, remotest communities.

Significant changes have occurred in several sectors, including the Commercial Seafood Harvesting & Process, Oil & Gas, Mining, and Aerospace and National Defense sectors. Changes or updates for each of these sectors are outlined below.

#### Commercial Seafood Harvesting & Processing

The Commercial Seafood Harvesting and Processing sector continues to evolve based on robust demand for groundfish; federal, state and local efforts to stabilize and revitalize salmon fisheries; ongoing infrastructure needs to maintain product quality and move product to market quickly in order to maximize value; federal and state efforts to stem the out migration of halibut and sablefish IFQs from small coastal communities; consolidations and closures in the processing sector; ongoing growth and evolution of the CDQ program, and ongoing uncertainty

based on shifting federal and state fisheries and marine mammal management practices.

#### Salmon Fisheries Revitalization Strategy

The Alaska Congressional Delegation obtained \$50 million in federal funding to help alleviate the impacts of foreign farmed salmon on Alaska's salmon fisheries. These funds were released to the Murkowski Administration, which developed a Fisheries Revitalization Strategy composed of direct payments to impacted individuals and communities, a salmon marketing grant program, an economic development grant program, a small business assistance program, and a targeted fisheries assistance program. This program had a significant impact on those areas within the Southwest region that are largely dependent on salmon fisheries.

Individuals, communities, and fisheries businesses in Southwest Alaska benefited from these programs as follows:

#### Direct Aid to Impacted Individuals

Direct payments of \$1,650 were issued to active salmon fishermen and crew facing severe economic hardship due to the downturn in salmon fisheries. These funds provided personal assistance for food, energy needs, housing assistance, transportation fuel (including for subsistence activities) and other urgent needs. An initial check for \$1,100 was distributed July 17, 2003. A second check for \$550 was distributed on November 25, 2003.

## 9.0 Southwest Alaska Regional Economy

Of the \$4.2 million distributed to individuals, slightly more than \$1 million went to addresses in the Southwest region. This represents 24.2 percent of the total funds distributed. Recipients had to have an Alaska mailing address and meet a needs test to

receive this aid. In total, 613 residents of Southwest qualified for direct aid payments. Some payments were redirected to cover payments in arrears for child support and other public services. Table 9.1 summarizes these payments to residents of the region.

Table 9.1: 2003 Directed Aid to Qualified, Resident Fishermen in Southwest Alaska

	# of Beneficiaries	Payment Totals
Akhiok	1	\$1,650
Aleknagik	11	\$18,150
Chignik(s)	34	\$56,100
Clark's Point	9	\$14,850
Dillingham	84	\$138,600
Egegik	5	\$8,250
Ekwok	1	\$1,650
False Pass	2	\$3,300
Iliamna	6	\$9,900
King Cove	21	\$34,650
King Salmon	8	\$13,200
Kodiak	83	\$136,950
Kokhanok	8	\$13,200
Koliganek	13	\$21,450
Larsen Bay	4	\$6,600
Levelock	4	\$6,600

	# of Beneficiaries	Payment Totals
Manokotak	83	\$136,950
Naknek	19	\$31,350
Nelson Lagoon	4	\$6,600
Nondalton	3	\$4,950
Old Harbor	20	\$33,000
Ouzinkie	1	\$1,650
Perryville	9	\$14,850
Pilot Point	11	\$18,150
Port Heiden	3	\$4,950
Port Lions	3	\$4,950
Sand Point	19	\$31,350
South Naknek	22	\$36,300
Togiak	117	\$193,050
Twin Hills	2	\$3,300
Ugashik	2	\$3,300
Unalaska	1	\$1,650
Southwest Region	613	\$1,011,450

Source: ADOLWD and Paula D Scavera, Personal Communication

Table 9.2: 2003 Directed Aid to Communities in Southwest Alaska

	Total Payment
Akhiok	\$530.63
Aleutians East Borough	\$1,101,638.39
Bristol Bay Borough	\$1,739,410.47
Chignik	\$56,421.19
Clark's Point	\$174,474.94
Cold Bay	\$500.00
Dillingham	\$119,145.40
Egegik	\$63,664.59
False Pass	\$27,732.00
King Cove	\$207,513.53
Kodiak	\$321,521.06
Kodiak Island Borough	\$362,963.14
Lake and Peninsula Borough	\$442,001.91
Old Harbor	\$1,603.67
Ouzinkie	\$500.00
Pilot Point	\$61,235.40
Port Heiden	\$1,106.23
Port Lions	\$1,749.23
Sand Point	\$72,144.64
Togiak	\$256,787.26
Total	\$5,012,643.68

#### Direct Aid to Impacted Communities

On July 3, 2003, the State of Alaska issued checks to local governments impacted by the downturn in the salmon industry. \$7 million was divided among 63 coastal communities where salmon processing is an important economic activity. More than \$5 million of the total or nearly 72 percent was allocated to communities in Southwest Alaska. The money is designed to offset the loss in salmon landing taxes in recent years. Table 9.2 summarizes directed aid to communities.

#### Trade Adjustment Assistance Program

In January 2003, SWAMC passed a resolution calling for changes in the Trade Reform Act of 2002 that would allow commercial seafood harvesters to qualify for assistance available to other businesses that have been impacted by increased foreign competition. The Alaska Congressional Delegation and the Murkowski Administration worked to ensure that the need for these changes became clear to the U.S. Department of Labor and others on the federal level.

There are three different Trade Adjustment Assistance Programs available. There is the TAA Program under the Department of Labor, the TAA Program under the Department of Agriculture, and the TAA Program under the Department of Commerce. Additionally, the Alaska Department of Labor received a National Emergency Grant, which is providing additional assistance to salmon

harvesters, crew members, and processing workers.

More than 650 residents of Southwest Alaska are receiving assistance under the various TAA programs. In some cases, this means these individuals may no longer be involved in seafood harvesting or processing.

#### **Bering Sea Crab Fisheries**

Another significant change in the region's commercial seafood sector is the federal buyback of Bering Sea crabbers. A \$100 million buy back program will reduce the fleet by 28 boats. The remaining boats will pay back the federal government out of future revenues from the fisheries.

The buyout is part of an effort to improve both profits and safety in one of Alaska's most valuable commercial fisheries where margins have been decreasing and the investment in boats represented stranded capital.

The 28 boats can't participate in commercial fishing again anywhere. Twenty of the boats to be bought out are operated by licenseholders with address in Washington State. Only two boats in the program are homeported in the region, specifically Kodiak. However, all boats in the fleet range throughout the region and the fleet reduction will result in decreased crew jobs and retail activity for fuel, other marine service and general purchases.

In addition to the buyout, the planned rationalization of the fleet in August 2005 is

intended to improve the poor financial health of the fleet, reduce operating costs, and improve job safety. Individual fishing quotas (IFQs) will give each boat a share of the total allowable crab catch and convert the fishery from its present derby-style prosecution.

The impacts of both the buyout and rationalization will continue to roll out as the crab fisheries begin in 2004 and 2005. As with other rationalization programs, the pattern and frequency of shoreside deliveries are anticipated to change. This may have a detrimental impact on some communities in the region, while benefiting others.

Note: The buyout was put on hold as of June 28, 2004, pending a re-calculation of each boat's crab shares, which may have been overestimated.

#### **Bering Sea Pollock Fisheries**

In June 2004, the Marine Stewardship Council designated the Alaska pollock fishery as environmentally sustainable. As the largest single fishery in the world, the Alaska pollock fishery was evaluated against stringent standards established by the Council upon the request of the At-sea Processors Association.

APA and other industry advocates pursued the designation to distinguish Alaska pollock from other seafood products. Seafood that carries the MSC designation lets consumers know that it is harvested in a sustainable manner that does not harm the environment.

Most of the 1.5 million tons of pollock harvested in the Bering Sea is processed into surimi, fish sandwich patties, and fish sticks. The fishery comprises approximately one-third of all U.S. seafood landings at an estimated exvessel value of \$750 million in 2003.

Final certification is pending a round of public comment. At least one environmental organization has indicated it will object to the designation.

#### **Environmental Issues**

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service continues the public process to list the distinct population segment of the Northern Sea Otter in Southwest Alaska as threatened. This listing concerns SWAMC and the communities of the region based on the region's experience with the Steller Sea Lion listing. The range of the DPS and it's traditional habitat could impact nearshore fisheries and other nearshore activities.

SWAMC has provided testimony to the USFWS regarding these concerns and the potential impacts to commercial seafood harvesting and processing, as well as the practice of subsistence and traditional lifeways and near shore recreational activities.

Additionally, Oceana, an environmental organization, has petitioned the U.S. Department of Commerce to promulgate a rule to protect deep-sea coral and sponge habitats in the United

States' Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). The petition asserts that deep-sea coral and sponge communities are not adequately protected under existing fishery management plans (FMPs) or through pending rulemakings and that current efforts to identify and describe essential fish habitat

(EFH) proceed too slowly to offer immediate protection to these habitats.

The petition seeks a research and regulatory program that includes increased mapping of areas containing deep-sea coral and

Table 9.3: Permit and Fishing Activity for Southwest Alaska 1990 - 2003

	Pe	rmit Activ	rity		Fishing Acti	ivity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	2,923	5,761	3,962	2,792	407,080,436	\$250,266,755	69%	102,746	\$0.61
1991	2,826	5,639	3,878	2,647	436,135,062	\$196,016,727	69%	112,464	\$0.45
1992	2,754	5,549	3,902	2,630	517,351,733	\$237,591,944	70%	132,586	\$0.46
1993	2,504	4,875	3,345	2,324	499,252,594	\$196,648,224	69%	149,253	\$0.39
1994	2,525	4,837	3,370	2,319	444,545,241	\$207,386,361	70%	131,913	\$0.47
1995	2,378	4,385	3,001	2,211	511,241,123	\$214,003,617	68%	170,357	\$0.42
1996	2,355	4,583	3,152	2,269	382,427,224	\$169,315,032	69%	121,328	\$0.44
1997	2,343	4,626	2,878	1,990	359,956,909	\$147,009,695	62%	125,072	\$0.41
1998	2,286	4,365	2,628	1,873	418,005,315	\$134,712,693	60%	159,058	\$0.32
1999	2,262	4,322	2,749	2,016	430,694,199	\$202,505,799	64%	156,673	\$0.47
2000	2,245	4,276	2,500	1,859	346,836,862	\$150,605,419	58%	138,735	\$0.43
2001	2,182	4,154	2,332	1,692	377,012,296	\$110,993,003	56%	161,669	\$0.29
2002	2,129	3,842	2,086	1,512	322,952,144	\$105,975,155	54%	154,819	\$0.33
2003	2,076	3,696	1,853	1,403	354,339,625	\$90,142,590	50%	191,225	\$0.25

Source: CFEC as compiled by SWAMC

sponge habitat, and identification and description of such areas as both EFH and habitat areas of particular concern (HAPCs); increased protective measures for these habitats, including implementing additional closed areas, and increased enforcement and penalties; enhanced monitoring infrastructure for deep-sea corals and sponges; and increased funding for further research to identify, protect, and restore damaged deep-sea coral and sponge habitats.

This action has far-reaching implications

for nearshore fisheries, primarily in the Aleutian Islands. SWAMC will be tracking this issue and commenting on the petition.

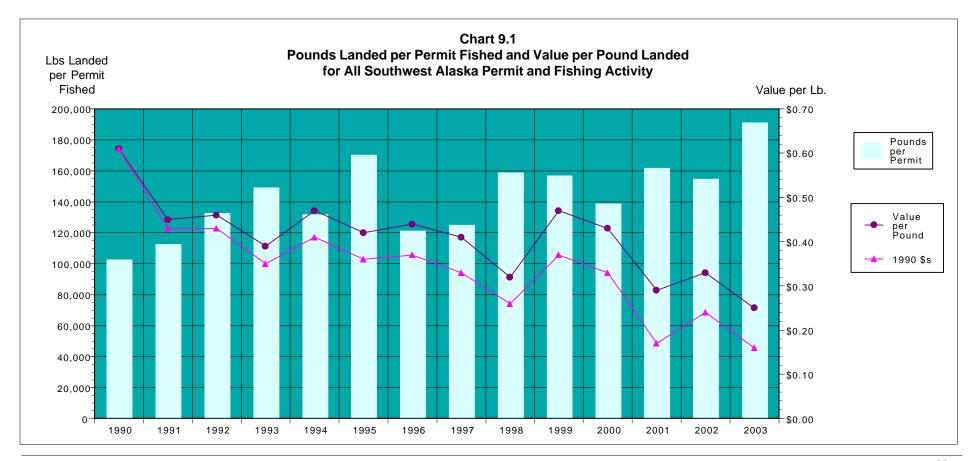
#### **Sector Activity**

Table 9.3 summarizes permit and fishing activity for the region from 1990 to 2003. This table also provides productivity measures that illustrate the stranded capital in the sector whereby productivity, expressed as pounds landed per permit, continues to

increase, while value per pound continues to decline.

Between 1990 and 2003, productivity in the sector improved by 154 percent. Conversely, value in the sector declined by 59%. In real terms, as expressed in constant 1990 dollars, value in the sector declined by 74 percent.

Chart 9.1. illustrates this converse relationship between productivity and value.



Since 1999, when there was a modest rebound in value per pound, the return per pound for all regional fisheries has declined 57 percent.

Tables 9.4.A-F outline permit, fishing and productivity measures for each borough and census area in the region.

A closer look at each sub-region reveals that the trend toward increased productivity and decreased value or return on effort is pervasive throughout Southwest Alaska.

Pounds landed per permit fished has increased for each sub-region except the Bristol Bay Borough, where productivity declined by 15 percent between 1990 and 2003. Productivity increases ranged between a high of 278 percent in the Kodiak Island Borough to a low of 48 percent in the Lake and Peninsula Borough.

Return on effort or value per pound landed declined throughout the region, ranging from a 60 percent drop in the Lake and Peninsula Borough to a 51 percent decline in Aleutians West. Again, in real terms the loss of value is even more profound.

An update of offshore fisheries activity will be presented in the next update.

Table 9.4.A: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Aleutians East Borough 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishing Acti	vity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	271	658	423	243	63,458,380	\$33,887,215	64%	150,020	\$0.53
1995	236	665	423	229	95,501,394	\$30,026,067	64%	225,772	\$0.31
2000	223	531	358	196	74,178,696	\$26,098,871	67%	207,203	\$0.35
2001	225	577	397	187	82,905,146	\$17,227,379	69%	208,829	\$0.21
2002	218	496	323	176	65,798,097	\$16,094,885	65%	203,709	\$0.24
2003	216	475	280	164	68,353,138	\$15,468,449	59%	244,118	\$0.23

Source: CFEC

Table 9.4.B: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Aleutians West Census Area 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishing Activity		Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	130	263	137	101	38,785,717	\$16,806,442	52%	283,107	\$0.43
1995	135	267	135	88	7,606,701	\$12,132,879	51%	56,346	\$1.60
2000	103	181	111	81	5,853,254	\$6,754,005	61%	52,732	\$1.15
2001	110	186	101	74	21,407,905	\$7,429,105	54%	211,959	\$0.35
2002	108	189	119	83	3,452,330	\$4,826,034	63%	29,011	\$1.40
2003	98	189	64	36	19,638,050	\$4,198,961	34%	306,845	\$0.21

Source: CFEC

Table 9.4.C: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Bristol Bay Borough 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishin	g Activity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	226	331	252	210	11,490,660	\$11,469,491	76%	45,598	\$1.00
1995	208	266	224	198	11,099,829	\$8,358,331	84%	49,553	\$0.75
2000	191	257	212	176	6,653,278	\$3,655,734	82%	31,383	\$0.55
2001	188	246	182	161	7,773,225	\$2,769,074	65%	48,281	\$0.36
2002	190	231	169	160	3,845,750	\$1,600,986	69%	24,036	\$0.42
2003	197	235	181	171	6,578,593	\$2,937,665	73%	38,471	\$0.45

Source: CFEC

Table 9.4.D: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Dillingham Census Area 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishin	g Activity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	962	1,694	1,081	760	31,385,279	\$29,736,116	64%	29,034	\$0.95
1995	801	1,218	860	663	39,230,207	\$27,596,096	71%	45,617	\$0.70
2000	741	1,184	634	536	25,560,294	\$14,794,631	45%	47,687	\$0.58
2001	722	1,112	555	490	19,145,556	\$6,594,589	44%	39,073	\$0.34
2002	715	1,030	475	396	9,100,438	\$3,529,440	38%	22,981	\$0.39
2003	698	993	458	426	19,753,554	\$7,940,792	43%	46,370	\$0.40

Source: CFEC

#### **Tourism**

Visitation to Southwest Alaska continued to lag in 2003 based on general world and domestic economic conditions. Preliminary bookings for 2004 indicate a recovery on par with pre-9/11 levels. However, increased fuel prices may dampen initial preseason growth.

A review of public lands visitation levels indicate an xxcrease of xx percent between 2002 and 2003. Kodiak state park sites have been added to Table 9.5. Visitor counts for these units were not available when the CEDS was published last year.

Bed tax revenues are another indicator of tourism sector activity. These revenues are a function of the total rooms inventory, room rate, occupancy, and bed tax rate. While not a direct indication of an increase in visitation, bed tax revenues do provide a trackable measurement of visitor activity in the region.

Ten communities in the region levy and collect bed tax revenues. Table 9.6. summarizes bed tax revenue for these communities between 2000 and 2003. Between 2002 and 2003, bed tax revenues inceased marginally at 1.4 percent. Overall, bed tax revenues are marginally lower than in 2001. However, in real terms, revenues are down approximately five percent in constant 2003 dollars.

SWAMC continues to develop regional tourism marketing strategies that will increase demand for tourism in the region. Development of the Alaska Marine Highway National Scenic Byway is continuing. Additional effort toward travel media and international tour wholesalers was completed during the period.

#### **Timber**

Weak prices and ongoing cultural changes in key export markets have led to continuing declines in logging activity in the region. In December 2003, Afognak Native Corporation, once one of the largest timber operations in the region, discontinued active logging on its land holdings. At peak operations, Afognak employed several hundered at its logging operation at Danger Bay on Afognak Island. Some of these workers continue to be employed with reforestation and other maintenance activity. Koncor Forest Products Company, a subsidiary of the Natives of Kodiak, continues to operate with its primary activity being management contracts for stumpage sales for other timber operations. The Ouzinkie Native Corporation has the only active timber operation remaining in the region. According to the Kodiak Island Borough, natural resource taxes on timber sales were \$46,007 in 2002, a decline of 17.9 percent from 2001.

Table 9.4.E: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Aleutians East Borough 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishing	g Activity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	1,061	2,383	1,765	904	242,420,420	\$135,902,266	74%	137,349	\$0.56
1995	756	1,626	1,096	610	335,570,720	\$119,579,616	67%	306,178	\$0.36
2000	761	1,765	1,062	593	220,196,972	\$89,612,603	60%	207,342	\$0.41
2001	731	1,734	984	535	230,805,522	\$70,287,813	57%	234,558	\$0.30
2002	705	1,632	944	491	229,289,421	\$74,249,781	58%	242,891	\$0.32
2003	687	1,563	772	439	228,161,115	\$54,089,461	49%	295,545	\$0.24

Source: CFEC

Table 9.4.F: Permit and Fisheries Activity for the Aleutians East Borough 199, 1995, 2000-2003

		Permit	Activity		Fishinç	g Activity	Productivity/Efficiency		
	# Permit Holders	# Permits Issued	# Permits Fished	# Fishers Who Fished	Total Pounds Fished	Estimated Gross Earnings	% Permits Fished	Pounds per Permit	Value per Pound
1990	273	432	304	253	19,539,980	\$22,465,225	70%	64,276	\$1.15
1995	242	343	263	226	22,232,272	\$16,310,628	77%	84,533	\$0.73
2000	226	358	221	179	14,394,368	\$9,689,575	62%	65,133	\$0.67
2001	206	299	199	159	14,974,942	\$6,685,043	67%	75,251	\$0.45
2002	193	264	144	118	11,466,108	\$5,674,029	55%	79,626	\$0.49
2003	180	241	140	125	11,855,175	\$5,507,262	58%	84,680	\$0.46

Source: CFEC

## Mining

Significant activity in the mining sector has taken place over the past year and will continue throughout the remainder of the planning period. Three major efforts are underway, resulting in hundreds of claims being staked, escalating exploration activity, and increasing speculation about the region's mineral resources. All of the activity is focused on an ancient caldera forma-

Table 9.5: Visitation to Public Lands in Southwest Alaska

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Afognak Island State Park	48	82	122	848	1,135	
Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	2,500	5,290	18,790	2,100	2,100	
Alaska Peninsula National Wildlife Refuge	2,810	1,250	2,066	NA	NA	5,000
Aleutians World War II Historic Site						
Aniakchak National Monument & Preserve	209	377	251	206	241	
Becharof National Wildlife Refuge	3,383	2,366	2,188	1,950	1,700	5,000
Buskin River State Recreation Site	72.288	87.732	89.591	83.85	109.956	90,800
Fort Abercrombie State Historical Park	56,589	57,797	55,679	62,848	64,496	
Izembek National Wildlife Refuge	500	737	1,850	2,310	2,935	4,000
Katmai National Park & Preserve	45,470	51,399	71,389	67,306	59,266	23,754
Kodiak National Wildlife Refuge	5,562	5,562	9,806	6,464	7,972	12,905
Lake Aleknagik State Recreation Site	44,990	50,525	53,278	58,133	61,060	
Lake Clark National Park & Preserve	11,335	6,190	6,493	4,422	4,315	4,435
Pasagshak State Recreation Site	8,690	13,378	18,679	29,356	8,026	
Shuyak Island State Park	1,546	1,715	1,613	2,305	2,046	
Togiak National Wildlife Refuge	24,685	25,700	25,400	18,465	15,417	16,265
Wood-Tikchik State Park	35,925	38,065	41,374	44,335	46,900	
Southwest Alaska Total	177,369	187,461	232,885	205,398	201,675	

Source: Blended data from ADNR, USFWS, and NPS

tion in the hills and lowlands northwest of Lake Iliamna.

#### **Northern Dynasty Minerals**

Northern Dynasty Minerals, Ltd. (NDM) is leading the way with its expanded exploration and accelerated development plans for the Pebble deposit. Extensive drilling programs in 2002 and 2003 and independent resource assessments have established the Pebble deposit as the largest deposit of contained gold resources and the second largest deposit of contained copper resources in North America. Inferred resource estimates are currently 26.5 million ounces of gold and 16.5 billion pounds of copper. Substantial near surface, higher-grade starter resources have also been identified within the deposit. Higher-grade resources will facilitate rapid recovery of capital costs during the early years of the project. The Vancouver-based NDM is part of the Hunter Dickinson Group, which owns or holds interests in a portfolio of mining companies in Canada, Alaska, Mexico, South Africa, Chile, and elsewhere.

Earlier this year, NDM acquired \$22 million CDN to finance the rapid advancement of the Pebble Project. Continued exploration, feasibility planning, and permitting are slated to continue through 2006.

NDM and the State of Alaska have executed a Memorandum of Understanding that establishes an interagency review team for the project and outlines tasks to be

© SWAMC

undertaken by the team. Such tasks include reviews of baseline and ongoing data collection; coordination of the NEPA process; coordinated and timely review of permit applications, dam permitting; coastal zone review process; land use permitting; the State activities required for various federal permits; and biomonitoring.

NDM has established a project office at the Iliamna Airport as well as an office in Anchorage. Work has commenced on engineering and environmental data needed for completing a feasibility study as well as

Table 9.6: Bed Tax Revenues 2000 - 2003 for those communities in Southwest Alaska that levy a bed tax

	2000	2001	2002	2003
City of Aleknagik	NA	2,572	6,574	5,000
Bristol Bay Borough	69,801	65,206	38,601	57,244
City of Cold Bay	NA	941	12,581	16,536
City of Dillingham	54,264	49,125	47,772	39,162
City of Kodiak	99,485	114,166	102,381	114,159
Kodiak Island Borough	29,011	42,510	50,672	30,412
Lake & Peninsula Borough	137,462	131,838	124,006	117,639
City of Port Lions	NA	NA	3,798	3,409
City of Sand Point	NA	2,616	4,757	3,194
City of Unalaska	90,682	103,723	114,504	125,792
Southwest Alaska Total	480,705	512,697	505,646	512,547

Source: Alaska Taxable 2000 - 2003, plus additional data from communities

an environmental impact statement (EIS) for permits to construct and operate a mine and related infrastructure.

The construction phase of the project may begin as soon as the 2006 field season and continue through 2008. Capital costs to develop the Pebble deposit are estimated at \$750 million to \$1 billion. Operations may begin in late 2008 or early 2009. During the construction phase of the project, NDM estimates a workforce of 1,200 to 2,000 will be needed. Based on current resource estimates, a workforce of 600 to 1,000 will be

needed once operations commence and continue throughout the site's 25 - 30 year life.

NDM may operate the mine directly, seek partners for joint venture operations, or seek other ways to generate a return on its investment in the Pebble deposit.

## **Liberty Star Gold Corporation**

The success of Northern Dynasty's efforts has focused increased interest on the region's resources. In December 2003, Liberty Star Gold Corporation (LSGC) staked 981 claims (237 square miles; 153,000 acres) bordering the Pebble deposit. Known as "The Big Chunk", the claims

were the largest, one-event block of State mineral land staking in Alaska's history. The claims were strategically selected based on continuity with the Pebble mineralized alteration zone. The Big Chunk claims include the major part of the recognized volcanic caldera, the most reasonable source of mineralization at the Pebble project. Liberty Star's claims cover an area roughly three times that of Northern Dynasty's.

LSGC has obtained \$1 million USD to finance ongoing exploration of The Big Chunk. Earlier this spring LSGC completed a detailed airborne magnetic study of The Big Chunk caldera. The findings of the survey will lead to follow-up geotechnical work. At least four areas were identified for immediate ground reconnaissance. Follow-up geotechnical and ground geophysical work is projected to start in mid-May 2004. This work is expected to lead to an extensive drill program about mid field season.

Based on the fieldwork and analysis to be conducted this summer, LSGC expects to locate one or more thinly-covered, large, disseminated porphyry copper-gold-molybdenum mineral zones similar to the Pebble deposit (and other deposits discovered to date in the Pebble zone).

James Briscoe, a professional geologist, is the president of LSGC, a Tucson, Arizona based mining company. Briscoe has been involved in mining operations in Arizona, California and Nevada. Phillip St. George is LSGC's vice president of exploration.

During a stint with Cominico, St. George discovered and explored the Pebble deposit. He also has an ownership stake in Holitna Energy Corporation which owns a gas lease that will provide power to the Donlin Creek gold mine.

#### **Full Metal Minerals - Pebble South**

Another Canadian firm, Full Metal Minerals (FMM) has entered into a letter of intent to earn 100% of the Pebble South property, located to the southwest and northwest of NDM's Pebble deposit, as well as newly discovered deposits. These deposits occur within a 73 square mile northeast trending mineralized system. FMM's land package is comprised of 466 State claims for approximately 298 sq. km, in contiguous blocks.

Within the sulfide system defined by NDM's induced polarization (IP) and soil anomalies, three Cu-Au-Mo porphyry systems have been discovered; the Pebble Deposit, the 38 Porphyry, and the 52 Porphyry. In addition to porphyry deposits, the 37 Copper-Gold Skarn, and the 25 Gold Zone were discovered within the sulfide system. Additionally, there are other high-intensity IP zones that are potential mineralized centers that have not yet been drilled. The IP-defined sulfide system appears to be open-ended to the south and southwest onto FMM's Pebble South claim block.

Very little surface mapping or sampling

Source: http://www.libertystargold.com/i/maps/bigchunk-claim.gif

Map 9.1: Mining **Activity** northwest of Lake Iliamna in the Lake & LIBERTY STAR GOLD CORP. **Peninsula** BIG CHUNK PROJECT **Borough** 981 Claims/237 Square Miles Pebble Deposit 2.7 billion tonnes NORTHERN DYNASTY MINERAL Pebble Deposit - Northern Dynasty Liberty Star Gold Corp. Northern Dynasty 2003 Discoveries Northern Dynasty Minerals Big Chunk Caldera

39

© SWAMC

has been completed on the claims. An airborne magnetic survey was flown over the claim area in 1999, and a brief follow-up geologic reconnaissance was completed. An area of intense argillic altered older volcanics was located in the eastern part of the claim group. There is no regional geochemistry in the area except for the widespaced government data.

FMM plans on initiating a reconnaissance mapping and regional stream sampling on the property, as well as grid geochemical sampling and reconnaissance IP and ground magnetics. Based on gathered geological, geochemical and geophysical data, drill targets will be identified. According to Dave Lappi of Alaska Earth Sciences, a six-person camp will be in place throughout June and July, moving periodically to conduct ground reconnaissance. The results of this fieldwork may lead to additional work in August.

FMM currently has interests in six gold and copper-gold properties in Alaska and Nunavut, including the highly prospective Ganes Creek Gold Project.

#### **Mining Infrastructure Needs**

Development of all three mining projects hinges on transportation infrastructure and energy availability and costs. NDM's Pebble deposit is 65 miles from potential deepwater ports on Cook Inlet. As part of Governor Murkowski's "Roads to Resources" program, the planning staff of the Department of Transportation and Public Facilities is investigating potential routing for roads and

port sites (see related story regarding the Southwest Alaska Transportation Plan).

In addition, Governor Murkowski has established a working group to evaluate the demand for and the benefits of a regional energy system (i.e. fuel supplies, power stations and transmission lines).

### Oil & Gas

During the time that the CEDS was being compiled and written last winter and spring, significant changes were underway regarding oil and gas development in the region. The Bristol Bay Native Corporation (BBNC) initiated a dialogue about oil and gas development among various stakeholders in the Bristol Bay sub-region as well as with the Murkowski Administration.

That dialogue led to a number of organizations in the Bristol Bay area passing resolutions in support of oil and gas exploration. Most local support is for onshore development. However, some organizations have also expressed support for offshore development.

In July of last year, BBNC and the State of Alaska entered into a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) to facilitate oil and gas lease sales on both state and BBNC lands in the Bristol Bay area. A similar document was later executed between The Aleut Corporation and the State.

#### **Exploration Licensing**

In July 2003, DO&G designated a "study area" in the northern portion of the Bristol

Bay basin, and solicited exploration license proposals for this area. As a result of that solicitation, the division received a proposal from Evergreen Resources, Inc. Evergreen's proposal encompassed 15 townships just north of Naknek and King Salmon. Evergreen proposed a work commitment of \$1.45 million and a term of 10 years.

On September 25, 2003, the division issued a "Notice of Intent to Evaluate" the proposal (though the name of the company and the substance of their proposal was not disclosed) and the public was given 60 days in which to comment on issuing an exploration license within the study area. At the same time, competing proposals were solicited. As a result of this second solicitation, the division received a proposal from Bristol Shores, LLC. This proposal encompasses approximately 737,000 acres, and has a work commitment of \$3.2 million over a 10-year period.

Since Bristol Shores proposal was for a different portion of the basin than Evergreen's proposal, the division did not consider it a competing proposal, and on December 15, 2003 issued a "Notice of Intent to Evaluate" Bristol Shores' proposal. The public was given 30 days in which to comment. At the same time, competing proposals were solicited, but none were submitted. After evaluating Bristol Shores' proposal and comments received, the division decided to proceed with developing a best interest finding.

40 July 2004

On December 14, 2003, Evergreen Resources withdrew its application, leaving Bristol Shores as the only proposal that is subject to this finding.

In March 2004, the State of Alaska proposed offering an exploration license on approximately 500,000 acres within 36 townships, within the Seward Meridian, around Dillingham. The proposed license area is bounded on the south by the northern township line of Township 17S, on the north by the northern township line of Township 11S, and between Ranges 52W and 58W. Only lands for which the state owns the subsurface estate will be included in the license.

A draft finding on the exploration license is anticipated by the first part of July 2004, with the license scheduled for award in September with an effective date of October 1, 2004. Things are moving faster than anticipated and may be issued by August 1, according to Jim Hansen with the Alaska Department of Natural Resources.

Alaska's exploration licensing program encourages oil and gas exploration in remote areas of the state, and supplements the state's oil and gas leasing program. The holder of an exploration license has the exclusive right to explore an area between 10,000 and 500,000 acres. The maximum acreage a single licensee can hold at any one time is 2 million acres.

Rather than paying an up-front bonus payment to the state, as is done in conventional leasing, an applicant for an explora-

Map 9.2: Proposed Alaska Peninsula Areawide Lease Sale Source: ADNR

tion license bids direct exploration expenditures. The bidder willing to spend the most on exploration is awarded the license. The recipient of a license must pay a \$1 per acre license fee and post a performance bond. There are no additional charges during the term of the license. After completing an approved work commitment, the licensee has the exclusive right to convert any compact and contiguous portion of the licensed area to conventional oil and gas leases.

The licensing process is initiated in one of two ways: (1) Each year during April applicants may submit to the Commissioner, Department of Natural Resources, a proposal to conduct exploratory activity within an area they have specified; or (2) the Commissioner, at any time, can solicit proposals to explore an area specified by the Commissioner. This solicitation was done for the Bristol Bay basin in July 2003. In response to the Department's solicitation, one com-

© SWAMC 41

pany submitted a proposal. Following that submittal the Department solicited additional competing proposals from industry.

If it's determined that an exploration license for the Bristol Bay basin is in the state's best interests, a license will be awarded in September 2004 for up to 10 years

#### **Areawide Leasing**

Alaska's areawide leasing program allows companies to submit sealed bids on tracts of land of up to 5,760 acres in size. The Commissioner of the Department Of Natural Resources sets the terms of the lease sale; the minimum acceptable per acre bid, the primary term of the lease; and the production royalty rate. The highest bidder on a tract wins the right to explore that tract for oil and gas. However, no activity can take place without the required permits in place. In the Bristol Bay region and the Alaska Peninsula, all activity on an oil and gas lease must be in compliance with the Alaska Coastal Management Program and local coastal management district plans.

Leases normally have a primary term of 7 or 10 years; minimum bids are generally set at \$5 or \$10 per acre, depending on the area being leased; and the royalty rate is normally 12.5% or 16-2/3%. Once a lease is issued, the lessee pays annual rentals to the state, starting at \$1 per acre and increasing to \$3 per acre by the 5 year of the lease.

Throughout the remainder of 2004 and continuing in 2005, the schedule for the

Alaska Peninsula Areawide lease sale calls for ongoing field work and analysis of geological and geophysical data by the state. Initial work on the draft Best Interest Finding (BIF) is slated to begin in December 2004. A consistency review is slated for June 2005 and issuance of the BIF and Consistency Determination is scheduled for July 2005.

# Aerospace and National Defense

The Missile Defense Agency (MDA) continues to pursue a research, development, test and evaluation program for the Ballistic Missile Defense System (BMDS). In order to allow for more testing of the BMDS, including the Ground-Based Mid-Course Defense (GMD) element, the MDA is developing and constructing a Test Bed that is expected to be completed by September 30, 2004.

The BMDS Test Bed will allow testing at angles, speeds and conditions that closely replicate operational scenarios. The GMD element's primary objectives are: (1) to complete development of an Initial Defensive Operations (IDO) capability based on the BMDS Test Bed and augmented with additional developmental assets to begin operation in 2004-2005; and (2) to continue a robust test and evaluation program to mature GMD technologies.

Key parts of the IDO/Test Bed are planned or already under construction in

Alaska, including a number of sites in the SWAMC region. On Shemya Island, the existing Cobra Dane radar is being upgraded in order to support flight tests and monitor potential enemy missile launches. Additional work is planned for the Kodiak Launch Complex to allow for target launches. MDA is evaluating the environmental impacts of all this work in accordance with existing laws and regulations.

The Alaska Aerospace Development Corporation (AADC) continues development and operation of the Kodiak Launch Complex. AADC maintains a staff of ten in its Anchorage office and seven on-site in Kodiak.

Construction of a 19,000 square foot maintenance and storage facility is presently underway at a cost of \$4.9 million. Twenty jobs, through a Kodiak-based contractor, are associated with this project. The job is scheduled to be complete before March 2005.

In September 2003, the Missile Defense Agency awarded an \$8 million contract to AADC for all range support, security and safety operations for two or three launches from KLC within the next year. Over the next five years, similar launches are planned, which could increase the value of the solesource contract to up to \$40 million. The direct economic impact for each launch is estimated at more than \$4 million, based on analysis of previous launches.

The Missile Defense Agency also wants to upgrade the KLC for GMDS target

42 July 2004

launches. However, those plans were delayed late last year pending renewal of the KLC's FAA launch license.

The Missile Defense Agency (MDA) announced in August 2003 that it has selected Adak as the Primary Support Base (PSB) for the Sea-Based X-Band (SBX) radar. The PSB includes a mooring site and minimum logistics support for the SBX.

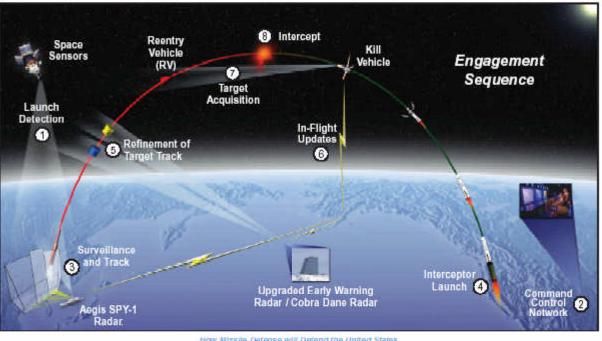
The selection of Adak was announced as part of the GMD extended test range final environmental impact statement (FEIS), which was completed in August 2003. The FEIS analyzed the impacts of the proposed action and alternatives to establish an extended test range capability to provide more realistic flight-testing of the GMD system.

The SBX vessel, a self-propelled semisubmersible modified oil-drilling platform, will be modified and payloads installed at shipyards in Texas, and is scheduled to begin supporting GMD operations in 2005. The SBX will provide detailed ballistic missile tracking information to the GMD system, as well as advanced target and countermeasures discrimination capability for the GMD interceptor missiles. Sea trials will be conducted in the Gulf of Mexico before moving the platform to Adak.

The BMDS/GMDS facilities and functions in the region are:

#### **Kodiak Launch Complex (KLC):** Ground-Based Interceptor (GBI); Target Missile; In-Flight Interceptor Communication System Data Terminal; Commer-

Diagram 9.1 Missile Defense System - Groundbased Mid-Course Defense System



How Missile Defense will Defend the United States

Source: http://www.acq.osd.mil/bmdo/bmdolink/pdf/bmdsbook.pdf

cial Satellite Communications; Transportable System Radar; and Mobile Telemetry or C-Band Radar

#### **Eareckson AS:**

Shemya Island: In-Flight Interceptor Communication System Data Terminal; Commercial Satellite Communications; Upgraded Early Warning Radar

#### Adak:

Mobile Telemetry or C-Band Radar; Sea-Based Test X-Band Radar Primary Support Base

**Mobile Telemetry or C-Band Radar:** King Salmon, Pillar Mountain, Pasagshak Point

## **General Retail Activity**

As an indicator of general retail activity in the region, sales tax revenues for the fifteen communities that levy a sales tax and recorded some sales tax collections between 2000 and 2003 are provided in Table 9.7.

Despite overall ongoing poor performance in the region's primary economic sector, sales tax revenues in the region increased by six percent.

43 © SWAMC

Table 9.7: Sales Tax Revenues for those communities in Southwest Alaska that levy a sales tax

Municipality	2000	2001	2002	2003	% Change '02 - '03	Sales Tax Rate
Adak	NA	NA	571,978	570,978	-0.2%	3.0%
Aleknagik	30,309	37,042	97,743	106,606	9.1%	5.0%
Dillingham	\$1,633,393	1,717,094	\$1,892,967	\$1,838,724	-2.9%	6.0%
False Pass	\$11,842	20,299	\$73,633	\$82,598	12.2%	2.0%
King Cove	\$1,011,597	1,165,613	\$636,720	\$926,188	45.5%	3.0%
Kodiak	\$7,122,358	7,139,290	\$6,996,894	\$7,003,452	0.1%	6.0%
Larsen Bay	\$19,418	14,314	\$9,800	\$6,317	-35.5%	3.0%
Manokotak	\$3,326	3,259	\$2,955	\$24,807	739.5%	2.0%
Newhalen	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.0%	2.0%
Nondalton	NR	NR	0	692	0.0%	3.0%
Ouzinkie	\$12,318	6,276	\$5,962	\$8,134	36.4%	3.0%
Saint Paul	\$357,395	328,095	\$288,273	\$294,629	2.2%	3.0%
Sand Point	\$397,888	360,561	\$327,065	\$338,881	3.6%	3.0%
Togiak	\$59,213	65,292	\$63,523	\$58,000	-8.7%	2.0%
Unalaska	\$3,269,242	3,625,064	\$5,233,203	\$5,906,859	12.9%	3.0%
Southwest Region	\$13,928,298	14,482,200	\$16,200,716	\$17,166,864	6.0%	

44 July 2004

Goal I:		Facilitate and support efforts that retain and noting primal benefits for the residents of South			n's wealth	n, includ	ing dive	rsifying t	he
Objective A:	Fisheries Development: businesses, and residents	Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provid of Southwest Alaska	de a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,	
Strategy 1:		y, management, and marketing issues that n d marketing initiatives to create a more stable						nd influe	nce
				FY 05		FY	ne communities,  a fisheries and influe egion.  Y FY FY 96 07 08  C; conformity of final	FY	
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06			09
<ul> <li>Liaison with</li> </ul>	eries Committee: agencies, partners licies, alternatives IC positions	a. Influence the North Pacific Fisheries Management Council's development of Essential Fish Habitat and Marine Protected Areas policy							
	mittee recommendations	i. Review and evaluate EFH/MPA _ alternatives		-					
SWAMC Staff	als and recommendations : : ork of Fisheries Committee	ii. Draft/comment on preferred alternative most beneficial to SWAMC region				•			
communities  Collect and p	prepare comments	iii. Mobilize community and industry to comment, participate in NPFMC meetings on EFH/MPH				-			
Partners: Communities, Boroughs, Tribal Entities, Harvesters, Processors, allied		iv. Ongoing monitoring of EFH/MPA policy development, implementation and management			_				
fisheries organ Conservation	nizations, Marine Association, World Wildlife cure Conservancy	Measures: SWAMC region's preferred alwith SWAMC preferences; # o						y of fina	policy

Goal I:			ate and support efforts that retain and all benefits for the residents of Sout			's wealth	n, includ	ing dive	rsifying t	he
Objective A:	Fisheries Development: businesses, and residents		y, sustained yield fisheries that prov thwest Alaska (continued)	/ide a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,	
Strategy 1:	Monitor fisheries regulator policies, management, and	y, mana d marke	agement, and marketing issues that eting initiatives to create a more stal	may imp	act Soutles econo	nwest Al omy in th	aska fis e regior	heries a n. (contir	nd influe nued)	nce
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Taction	cs and Tasks:	3	FY 05	12	FY	communities, isheries and infon. (continued)  FY FY 07 08	FY	FY
				months	months	months	06	07	80	80
<ul> <li>Liaison with</li> </ul>	·	ma im <sub>l</sub> Sp Pro	uence policy development and anagement initiatives regarding plementation of the Endangered ecies Act, the Marine Mammal otection Act, and other state and deral fisheries policies							
	mittee recommendations and recommendations	i.	Network with agencies responsible for implementation							
<ul><li>Distribute inf communities</li><li>Collect and p</li></ul>	rk of Fisheries Committee ormation to members and	ii.	Continue efforts to engage the State of Alaska to serve as an early intervener on legal challenges to the agencies charged with implementing the acts.						,	
Partners: Com Entities, Harve fisheries organ Conservation A	nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal sters, Processors, allied izations, Marine Association, World Wildlife	iii.	Mobilize the communities, harvesters, processors, and residents of the region to participate and comment on policies and issues as they arise.							1
NPFMC, USFV	ure Conservancy, NFMS, VS	iv.	Track federal oceans policy development and implementation including the U.S. Oceans Policy Commission and other similar organziations.							-
			ures: Networking meetings/contact cies, courts, others; SOA actively er				ected a	nd conve	eyed to	

Goal I:		Facilitate and support efforts that retain and noptimal benefits for the residents of Southw			ı's wealtl	n, includ	ling dive	rsifying t	he
Objective A:		Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provid of Southwest Alaska (continued)	e a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,	
Strategy 1:		y, management, and marketing issues that m d marketing initiatives to create a more stable							nce
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	FY 05	12	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09
<ul><li>Liaison with a</li><li>Evaluate poli</li></ul>	agencies, partners icies, plans, budgets	c. Monitor budgetary and management plans of the Alaska Department of Fish & Game for the Westward and Central Regions							
SWAMC Board:  Review Committee recommendations  Make referrals and recommendations		i. continue ongoing process to identify and compile regional, subregional, and local fisheries issues							·····•
SWAMC Staff:		ii. review the annual operating and capital budget of ADF&G							-
<ul><li>Distribute info communities</li><li>Collect and p</li></ul>	Monitor fisheries regular policies, management,  MC Role and Partners:  MC Fisheries Committee:  Alison with agencies, partners aluate policies, plans, budgets aft SWAMC positions  MC Board:  AMC Board:  AMC Staff:  Cilitate work of Fisheries Committees and recommendations are referrally and rec	iii. meet annually with the Governor's Fisheries Policy Advisor, the ADF&G Commissioner and the Director of the Commercial Fisheries Division		_					-
Tribal Entities, allied fisheries	Harvesters, Processors, organizations, Marine	iv. mobilize the communities and members of SWAMC to support annual and long-range fisheries issues.							-
Fund, The Nat	ure Conservancy, SOA:	Measures: Submissions to fisheries issues meeting with ADF&G Commissioner et.al homembership; number of advocacy commun	eld and	outcome	es; numī	er of re	solutions		

Goal I:		Facilitate and support efforts that retain and not not position of South the residents of South the resident of			n's wealth	n, includ	ling dive	rsifying t	he
Objective A:		Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provide of Southwest Alaska (continued)	de a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,	
Strategy 1:		y, management, and marketing issues that n d marketing initiatives to create a more stable							nce
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	FY 05	12 months	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09
<ul><li>Liaison with</li><li>Evaluate pol</li></ul>	agencies, partners icies, plans, budgets	d. Advocate for supplemental state, federal and private funds to conduct fisheries, marine mammal, and habitat research.							
	mittee recommendations	<ul> <li>i. Identify research needs in the region through networking with harvesters, processors, FITC, KFRC, NPMSF, and others.</li> </ul>			•	X	Х	х	x
	rk of Fisheries Committee	Consolidate and report findings to agencies, research consortiums, and others			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Distribute co	orepare comments mments as directed	iii. Support research efforts by mobilizing SWAMC communities, members, and others to contribute to research funds							
Tribal Entities, allied fisheries	Harvesters, Processors, organizations, Marine	e. Develop a scope of work for the Fisheries Data Integrity Initiative and convene a meeting of stakeholders		X		<b>-</b>			
Fund, The Nat	economic base, resulting ective A: Fisheries Development businesses, and resider  ategy 1: Monitor fisheries regular policies, management, and policies, partners are policies, plans, budgets areft SWAMC positions  AMC Board: eview Committee recommendations and recommendations are referrals and recommendations and policies are fisheries committee istribute information to members and policies.	<b>Measures</b> : Research funding increases for SWAMC communities and members; issua priorities.							to

Goal I:	<b>Economic Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.									
Objective A:		Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provide a dependable income to the communities, s of Southwest Alaska (continued)								
Strategy 2:		ll community in an ongoing dialogue to anticipate, avoid, and alleviate legal challenges that eries economy of Southwest Alaska								
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:         FY 05         FY 06         FY 06         FY 07         FY 08	FY 09							
<ul><li>Liaison with</li><li>Review/mod</li><li>Make recom</li></ul>	eries Committee: environmental groups ify MOA/POC models mendations to the Board to membership	a. Establish relationships with targeted environmental groups that have been active in influencing fisheries policies to develop of new paradigm of interaction.								
SWAMC Board:  • Monitor coalition building process		i. Review and approve purpose statement								
	rove any MOA/POC	ii. Update targeted list of environmental groups and contacts								
<ul><li>Facilitate wo Committee</li><li>Research/dr</li></ul>	rk of the Fisheries aft MOA/POC	iii. Examine Alaska Land Managers Forum for model Memorandum of Agreement and Principles of Cooperation.								
	an Conservancy, Oceania, Communities, Boroughs,	iv. Ongoing coalition building process								
Tribal Entities, Allied fisheries Conservation	Harvesters, Processors, organizations, Marine Association, World Wildlife	v. Present coalition building update to SWAMC members at FY 05 and FY 06 annual meetings								
runu, me Nat	ure Conservancy	<b>Measures:</b> Purpose statement drafted; environmental groups identified; MOA and POC n identified/examined; coalition building contacts/meetings; presentations to membership; for membership								

Goal I:		<b>Economic Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.									
Objective A:		Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provious Southwest Alaska (continued)	de a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,			
Strategy 2:		ne environmental community in an ongoing dialogue to anticipate, avoid, and alleviate legal challenges that impact the fisheries economy of Southwest Alaska									
				FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY		
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09		
Liaison with		b. Facilitate the work of the Pribilof Islands Ecosystem Stakeholders Working Group									
	nce Committee: t administration agreement	i. Maintain and administer pass - through grant agreement									
SWAMC Boar	<del></del>	ii. Support PIESWG process	_								
-	at administration agreement ementation of agreement	iii. Present PIESWG model at the FY 05 Annual Meeting			Х						
defined by th	: ne scope of work as ne grant administration	iv. Evaluate grant administration agreement implementation and SWAMC role in PIESWG process									
<ul><li>agreement</li><li>Develop and PIESWG par</li></ul>	d administer evaluation with rticipants	Measures: Grant administration agreement evaluation completed; grant administration				ent at FY	05 ann	ual meet	ing;		
Partners: PIE	SWG										

Goal I:		Facilitate and support efforts that retain an noptimal benefits for the residents of South			's wealth	n, includ	ling dive	rsifying t	he
Objective A:	Fisheries Development: businesses, and residents	Healthy, sustained yield fisheries that provi of Southwest Alaska	de a dep	endable	income	to the c	ommuni	ties,	
Strategy 3:	Facilitate and support indu	stry, state, and local efforts to expand seaf	ood mark	eting eff	orts and	develop	new se	afood m	arkets.
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMO Role	and i artifers.	ractics and rasks.	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
Review and regarding sta	eries Committee: make recommendations te and federal seafood	a. Advocate for sustained, well funded Alaska seafood marketing programs and ensure representation of SW AK							•
recommend i	nal branding efforts and regional support strategies	b. Encourage and support the development of regional seafood branding programs							
recommenda • Review/recor	Review Web site findings and make recommendations Review/recommend workshop content Review/recommend technical assistance needs assessment Prioritize assessment of new fisheries opportunities	c. Find funding to develop a Southwest Alaska Seafood portal Web site.			-				
assistance ne Prioritize ass		d. Develop and provide workshops on specialty food product development and marketing				Х	Х	Х	Х
SWAMC Board	d: ove Fisheries Committee	e. Identify ongoing educational and technical assistance needs of harvesters, processors, and direct marketers.			•				
	he Fisheries Committee	f. Advocate for the development of new fisheries, new fisheries markets							•
	ues and present findings es Committee	g. Identify locations and potential for mariculture development	_	-					
workshops	Plan and implement fisheries	h. Collaborate with AFDF and the UAA logistics department to study and improve the seafood supply chain			-				
Entities, Memb	ers, ASMI, Alaska eting Board, AFDF, AKMA,	<b>Measures:</b> # of resolutions/advocacy site; # of workshops held; # of participants technical assistance needs in the region; # assessment of region's mariculture potent	s; # of pai # of advo	rticipant	hours of	instruct	ion; writ	ten repo	Veb rt on

Χ

economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska. Objective B: Tourism Development: Increase jobs, taxes, capital investments, new business start-ups, and local wealth retention in the tourism sector Support the development and maintenance of a regional tourism marketing program. Strategy 1: FY 05 FY FY FY FΥ **SWAMC Role and Partners: Tactics and Tasks:** 3 6 12 06 07 08 09 months months months **SWAMC Tourism Committee:** a. Maintain and promote the Web site Review and recommend web site conduct content review policies · Review and recommend guide market the site distribution plan iii. develop vendor ad options • Review, edit, and recommend content changes iv. develop paid vendor listing policy Evaluate effectiveness of marketing b. Southwest Alaska Vacation Guide tactics continue distribution of guide **SWAMC Board:** develop long-term print strategy Review Committee recommendations Make referrals and recommendations c. Maintain a thorough inventory of tourism businesses and attractions SWAMC Staff: d. Maintain and distribute interactive CD Facilitate work of Tourism Committee vacation guide • Draft policies, strategies, plans

update content as needed

develop ongoing distribution plan

ii. promote CD availability and

iii. develop vendor advertising

establishing a separate regional

e. Determine the feasibility of

tourism marketing entity

options

**Economic Development:** Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the

Goal I:

Make content recommendations

**Partners**: Boroughs, Communities, Tribal Entities Tourism Businesses, Public Land

Agencies, APLIC, contractors, CVBs,

Corporations, Chambers of Commerce,

Alaska Office of Tourism, AWRTA, ATIA,

Members, Village and Regional

other tourism development entities

Coordinate with contractors

**Measures:** web site visits and hits; # of guides distributed; # of listings in data base, # of updated listings; # of new businesses;

Χ

Χ

Χ

economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska. Objective B: Tourism Development: Increase jobs, taxes, capital investments, new business start-ups, and local wealth retention in the tourism sector Identify and develop niche tourism markets that increase opportunities for residents of Southwest Alaska. Strategy 2: FY 05 FY FΥ FΥ FΥ **SWAMC Role and Partners: Tactics and Tasks:** 3 6 12 06 07 08 09 months months months **SWAMC Tourism Committee:** a. Develop a regionwide cultural tourism Develop and recommend workshop strategy content develop and conduct a regional · Review and recommend guide cultural tourism meeting and/or a distribution plan "Share Your Heritage" workshop **SWAMC Board:** inventory existing cultural tourism. Review Committee recommendations attractions and integrate with existing marketing tactics Make referrals and recommendations iii. Present content at FY06 annual SWAMC Staff: meeting Facilitate work of Tourism Committee iv. develop ongoing implementation Workshop logistics and promotion Make content recommendations Coordinate with contractors b. Develop a regional plan to expand small ship cruising in Southwest Partners: Boroughs, Communities, Tribal Alaska. Entities, Tourism Businesses, Public Land Agencies, APLIC, contractors, Determine methods to optimize ADOT/PF, Northwest Cruise Association, community benefits from cruising, including comprehensive taxes CLIA, Cruise Lines, SE Stevedores, Village and Regional Corporations and fees ii. Develop a cruise ship logistics guide for the region iii. Establish ongoing dialog between industry and communities Workshops held; # of workshop participants, inventory completed; implementation Measures: plan completed; funding secured; itineraries developed/integrated into marketing tactics.

Economic Development: Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the

Goal I:

economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska. **Objective B:** Tourism Development: Increase jobs, taxes, capital investments, new business start-ups, and local wealth retention in the tourism sector Identify and develop niche tourism markets that increase opportunities for residents of Southwest Alaska. Strategy 2: FY 05 FY FY FY FΥ **SWAMC Role and Partners: Tactics and Tasks:** 3 6 12 06 07 08 09 months months months c. Promote the designation of the Alaska **SWAMC Tourism Committee:** Marine Highway as a National Scenic Develop and recommend itinerary content Byway · Review and recommend marketing Identify funding sources for i. tactics marketing and interpretation • Review and recommend interpretation Develop itineraries, revise **SWAMC Board:** www.southwestalaska.com to incorporate Scenic Byway content Review Committee recommendations and itineraries. Make referrals and recommendations iii. Promote itineraries through other **SWAMC Staff:** marketing tactics. Facilitate work of Tourism Committee iv. Develop a regional interpretation • Workshop logistics and promotion plan and seek funding for Make content recommendations implementation Coordinate with contractors v. Obtain NSB Seed Grant for year Partners: Boroughs, Communities, Tribal three; obtain FHWA grants for Entities, Tourism Businesses, Public other byway implementation Land Agencies, APLIC, contractors, strategies. ADOT/PF. Northwest Cruise Association. Measures: funding secured; itineraries developed/integrated into marketing tactics. CLIA, Cruise Lines, SE Stevedores

Economic Development: Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the

Goal I:

Goal I:		Facilitate and support efforts that retain and noting primal benefits for the residents of South			n's wealt	h, incluc	ling dive	rsifying t	he
Objective B:	Tourism Development: tourism sector	Increase jobs, taxes, capital investments, ne	w busin	ess start	-ups, an	d local v	vealth re	tention i	n the
Strategy 3:	Influence federal, state, ar infrastructure, and marketi	nd local policies and management plans regang.	arding p	ublic land	ds, fish a	and wildl	ife resou	ırces,	
				FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
	ism Committee: review advocacy	Advocate better representation for the southwest region in tourism marketing efforts funded by the State of Alaska							<b> </b>
<ul> <li>Develop part marketing ag</li> <li>SWAMC Board</li> </ul>	d:	i. Continue to work for ARDOR partnership clause in the State of _ Alaska's Tourism Marketing Contract.				<b></b>			
	WAMC Board: Review Committee recommendations Make referrals and recommendations	ii. Partner with the State of Alaska's Tourism Marketing contractor							
<ul><li>Draft advoca</li><li>Draft partner</li></ul>	rk of Tourism Committee	b. Advocate for additional infrastructure or infrastructure enhancements that accommodate access, egress, disbursement, and comfort of visitors.							
<ul><li>agreements</li><li>Maintain age contacts</li></ul>	ency and other partner	Encourage communities to factor multi-use considerations into infrastructure design.							
Entities, Touris Land Agencies	oughs, Communities, Tribal om Businesses, Public s, Fish and Wildlife	ii. Examine transportation linkages to encourage more efficient and intermodal scheduling.							-
Agencies, ATIA	gencies, ATIA, DCED	<b>Measures:</b> Adoption of ARDOR inclusion a marketing program; interline fare agreement features in infrastructure projects.							•

Goal I:			ate and support efforts that retain an al benefits for the residents of South			's wealth	n, includ	ing dive	rsifying t	he
Objective B:	Tourism Development: tourism sector	Increase	e jobs, taxes, capital investments, ne	ew busine	ess start	ups, an	d local v	vealth re	tention i	n the
Strategy 3:	Influence federal, state, ar infrastructure, and market		policies and management plans reg	arding pu	ublic land	ds, fish a	ınd wildl	ife resou	ırces,	
CWAMO Dala	and Doutname	Tastis	a and Tasks		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactio	s and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
<ul> <li>Develop and</li> </ul>	ism Committee: review advocacy		work with all public land and /wildlife agencies in the region							
<ul> <li>Develop part</li> </ul>	statements Develop partnership and cooperative marketing agreements		Track and report visitor usage of public lands, fish and wildlife resources							
Review Com	SWAMC Board:  Review Committee recommendations  Make referrals and recommendations		Partner with communities and agencies to advocate for additional visitor facilities							,
SWAMC Staff:  • Facilitate woo	: rk of Tourism Committee	iii.	Seek cooperative marketing opportunities with agencies							
<ul><li>Draft advoca</li><li>Draft partner</li></ul>		iv.	Advocate for more locally owned concessionaire contractors							,
<ul><li>agreements</li><li>Maintain age contacts</li></ul>	ncy and other partner		ures: Agencies contacts made and attention attentions attention facilities funded/constants.							
Entities, Touris	oughs, Communities, Tribal om Businesses, Public or, Fish and Wildlife A, DCED									

Goal I:			ate and support efforts that retain an aal benefits for the residents of South			's wealth	n, includ	ing diver	sifying th	ne
Objective C:			A comprehensive regional economic ealth retention in the region and imp				egional	and loca	l plannir	ng
Strategy 1:	Coordinate an ongoing rechallenges of Southwest A		conomic planning effort and supplen	nental re	search th	nat highli	ghts the	econom	nic needs	s and
					FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Taction	cs and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
Evaluate eco     CEDS docun	omic analysis and sub-regional insights onomic performance, nent	De Pla exc	oduce a Comprehensive Economic evelopment Strategy/Regional an(CEDS/RP) that meets or ceeds the requirements of EDA and CED							
	Participate in CEDS planning retreat(s)		Evaluate and update the CED/RP annually			<b>→</b>	Х	Х	Х	Х
Review/approand CEDS do     Referrals/rec	ove economic analysis	ii.	Conduct semi-annual roundtable discussions and evaluations of economic development efforts in the region.		X	X				
<ul> <li>Review and a economic ge</li> <li>SWAMC Staff:</li> <li>Draft economic</li> </ul>	nic analysis and draft	iii.	Continue ongoing information gathering and issue identification through networking, workshops, annual meeting/economic summit and periodic CEDS planning retreats.							
	ds assessments and other urveys as applicable	iv.	Conduct five year comprehensive evaluation and update						1	•
<ul><li>Maintain CIP</li><li>Coordinate w</li></ul>	Data Base vith research contractor rk of CEDS Committee	Meas	ures: Evaluation and updates subr at roundtables; economic de CEDS planning retreat held;	velopmei	nt conter	nt at worl	kshops,	summits	, and ret	
	nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal ers, EDA, DCED,									

Goal I:		conomic Development: Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the conomic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.									
Objective C:			A comprehensive regional economic ealth retention in the region and impr				regional	and loca	al plannii	ng	
Strategy 1:	Coordinate an ongoing rechallenges of Southwest A		economic planning effort and supplen	nental re	search t	hat highli	ights the	econon	nic need	s and	
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tacti	cs and Tasks:	3 months	FY 05	12 months	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	
<ul> <li>Evaluate eco</li> </ul>	nomic analysis I and sub-regional insights nomic performance,	ec Ala	onduct an evaluation of the onomic geography of Southwest aska in relation to the State of aska								
	CEDS document Participate in CEDS planning retreat(s)		Contract with research firm to conduct study	Completed in July 2003							
SWAMC Board	WAMC Board: Review/approve economic analysis and CEDS document Referrals/ recommendations to staff		Evaluate preliminary findings		C	omplete	d in Jan	uary 200	04		
and CEDS d			Develop strategy for publicizing and networking findings	Completed from January – May 2004							
	ew and comments on the	iv.	Publish and distribute findings	Completed in February 2004							
• Review and	eography study approve final draft of ography study	V.	Continue coalition building effort with Southcentral economic development organizations, municipalities, and businesses							-	
<ul><li>Draft econom CEDS docum</li><li>Conduct nee</li></ul>	nic analysis and draft nent ds assessments and other	vi.	Evaluate need and develop strategy for ongoing updates/uses of study.		_	-					
<ul><li>Maintain ong Data Base</li><li>Coordinate w</li></ul>	urveys as applicable joing Capital Improvement with research contractor rk of CEDS Committee f Directors.	Meas	cures: Completion of study; # of rep minutes of media coverage; # completion of evaluation								
	nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal ers, research contractor,										

Goal I:	<b>Economic Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the
	economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.

**Objective C:** Regional Economic Planning: A comprehensive regional economic plan integrated with sub-regional and local planning efforts that focus on increasing wealth retention in the region and improving the quality of life.

Strategy 1: Coordinate an ongoing regional economic planning effort and supplemental research that highlights the economic needs and challenges of Southwest Alaska

			FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMC Role and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
SWAMC Board: • Review/approve ES/AM content	c. Hold an Economic Summit/Annual Meeting each year in January		×	l	X -	X -	X -	×
<ul> <li>Volunteer/facilitate panels, introductions, committee meetings, and annual membership business meeting.</li> </ul>	Incorporate program content from CEDS goals, committee work, and emerging regional issues							-
SWAMC Staff:  Meeting logistics and planning  Promotion of meeting to communities, members, and others  Identify and book speakers, panelists  Coordinate with research contractor  Facilitate work of CEDS Committee and Board of Directors.  Partners: Communities, Boroughs, Tribal Entities, Members, hotel/meeting facility, State and Federal agencies, Village and Regional Corporations, DCED, other ARDORs/EDDs	ii. Have members/participants evaluate conference content, presenters, logistics, and identify future planning and technical assistance needs		Х		Х	х	x	х
	iii. Conduct an annual evaluation of the CEDS/RP as part of an open forum on community and economic development issues in the region.		Х		Х	х	х	х
	d. Coordinate and collaborate with DCED on the development and implementation of "Access to the Future" – a rural development strategy for the State of Alaska.					-		

Goal I:	<b>Economic Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.									
Objective D:	Small Business Develop and wealth retention for th	ment: Net increases in new business start-ue region.	ıps resul	t in incre	ased job	s, taxes	s, capita	l investm	ents,	
Strategy 1:	Determine methods to end businesses.	courage and facilitate new businesses start-u	ıps and ı		echnical	assista	nce to e	xisting		
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3	FY 05	12	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	
assistance re recommenda	ove barriers/technical eport and ations	Support local, regional, and state efforts to provide small business support and technical assistance in the region	months	months	months					
staff • Primary revie Economic Ge	ew and comments on the eography study approve final draft of	i. Identify strategies and tactics to overcome barriers to small business development and technical assistance needs.								
	ography study	ii Identify methods to provide small business consulting through distance delivery		-						
assistance n	rriers and technical eeds of small businesses ake recommendations to	iii. Find funding to implement – distrance delivery strategy.		-						
overcome ba • Research dis	arriers stance delivery methods	b. Network with agencies, partners     providing or intending to provide small –     business training							<b></b>	
	nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal ers, UAA/SBDC; Commerce;	c. Support efforts of harvesters to apply transferable skills to other businesses – and sectors.		•						
		d. Determine the feasibility of establishing an IDA program to facilitate savings for new business start-ups or business expansions		_		X			·····	
		<b>Measures:</b> Small business volumes; r delivery methods identified, evaluated and developed.								

Goal I:		<b>Economic Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts that retain and grow the region's wealth, including diversifying the economic base, resulting in optimal benefits for the residents of Southwest Alaska.									
Objective E:		ource Development: The economic base of sheries resources and the expansion of other							ough		
Strategy 1:		ent of natural resources and targeted industrit t Alaska and local community interests.	es that a	are comp	atible a	nd comp	lementa	ary with e	existing		
014/4440 D I				FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY		
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	d Partners: Tactics and Tasks:		6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09		
	rd: rove prospectus ad recommendations to	a. Support local efforts to develop oil and mineral resources and identify opportunities for regional strategies							<b></b>		
staff		and cooperation									
	rove support efforts prove data base policies	b. Identify targeted industries that might benefit from co-location with commercial fisheries or realize									
<ul> <li>SWAMC Staff</li> <li>Inventory local development</li> </ul>	cal oil and mineral	locational advantages in southwest Alaska									
Recommend and mineral	d regional strategies for oil development ocess and determine	<ul><li>i. Develop regional prospectus identifying SWAMC region's locational advantages</li></ul>									
<ul> <li>Develop reg</li> </ul>	argeted industries study ional prospectus	ii. Develop targeted industry prospect list		-							
Partners: Con	a base and solicit listings  nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal pers, Village and Regional	c. Develop inventory of land and buildings available for development/redevelopment	-						·····		
Corporations		Measures: local oil and mineral developr industries identified; regional data base completed/promote	prospect								

Goal I:		: Facilitate and support efforts that retain and notimal benefits for the residents of South			's wealth	n, includ	ing diver	sifying t	he
Objective F:	Workforce Development jobs within the region.	: Residents of Southwest Alaska are well ed	ucated a	and traine	ed to as	sume ex	disting an	ıd emerç	ging
Strategy 1:		dividuals to participate effectively in the world adustry needs with job and skill training prog		hereby ir	mprovino	g their p	roductivi	ty and	
OWANO Dala	and Danta and	Tardian and Tardia		FY 05		FY		FY	FY
SWAINC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
Review compande recommake recommander	pilation of resources and	a. Finalize application to establish the Southwest Alaska Workforce     Development Board	-						
<ul> <li>Establish pol</li> </ul>	licies for worker data base	b. Capacity building strategy							
SWAMC Staff:  • Identify and of	: compile resources	i. Identify capacity building/training resources in the region		-					
<ul> <li>Coordinate w</li> </ul>	sectors re: training needs vith partner agencies on aining scheduling	ii. Determine unmet and ongoing needs in key sectors			<b>→</b>				
	ker data base and solicit	iii. Coordinate training and workshops to create synergy					-		
	a base to contractors, etc.  nmunities, Boroughs, Tribal	c. Encourage out of region contractors to hire local skilled and unskilled workers							
Entities, Memb	ers, AWIB, ADOL, Job	i. Develop a data base of workers			<b></b>				
Centers, Alask Resource Man	a Association of Human	ii. Promote data base.							<b>—</b>
	' Association, Village and	d. Coordinate regional efforts with the Alaska Workforce Investment Board ADOL Div. of Business Partnerships.							
		e. Identify means to increase local hire for both career and seasonal jobs with federal agencies.			<b>-</b>				
		Measures: Inventory of training resou training needs; workshops/resources coord on data base; data base promotion comple ADOL/DBP	dinated;	worker d	ata base	e create	d; # of w	orker lis	tings

Goal II:		at: Facilitate and support efforts to improve the nment for sustainable economic development		y of life f	or comm	nunities	in South	west Ala	ska,
Objective A:		ent: The communities of Southwest Alaska levelopment and provide for an enhanced qu			ole publi	c infrast	ructure s	sufficient	to
Strategy 1:		of an integrated transportation infrastructure vest Alaska thereby enhancing economic co					f people	and goo	ds to,
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3	FY 05	12	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09
Liaison with a	structure Committee: agencies, partners icies, alternatives	a. Increase funding from State, Federal, and Tribal Funding Partners for transportation and infrastructure.	months	months	months				
Draft SWAM	C positions	i. Inventory Transportation Projects –							-
SWAMC Board • Review Com	d: mittee recommendations	ii. Retain prioritization of Southwest Transportation Projects in STIP			<b>—</b>	Х	Х	Х	Х
<ul> <li>Make referra</li> <li>SWAMC Staff:</li> </ul>	ls and recommendations	iii. Facilitate consolidation of transportation plans			<b></b>				
Facilitate work     Committee	rk of Infrastructure ormation to members and	iv. Influence change in Southwest Transportation Plan to reflect changes in regional economy	-					Х	
	orepare comments mments as directed	v. Assist Southwest communities with securing seed money to be prepared for the STIP process							-
System, Comm Community De Commission Tr	ska Marine Highway nunities, Boroughs, evelopment Quotas, Denali ribal Entities, State	vi. Advocate for full and timely implementation of the Southwest – Alaska Transportation Plan with updates and revisions							-
Highway Admir	Transportation, Federal nistration, Bureau of Indian Congressional Delegation	<ul> <li>b. Maintain a comprehensive, prioritized inventory of community infrastructure _ needs.</li> </ul>							-
	airs, Alaska Congressional Delegation	Measures: SWAMC community projects a projects lists from all SWAMC communities funding agencies identified and communica changes in Southwest Alaska Transportation	s; region ated to c	al prioriti communi	zation o ty transp	f capital ortation	projects leaders	; numbe ; numbe	r of

Goal II:		at: Facilitate and support efforts to improve the nment for sustainable economic development		y of life f	or comm	nunities i	in South	west Ala	ıska,
Objective A:		ent: The communities of Southwest Alaska levelopment and provide for an enhanced qu			ble publi	c infrast	ructure s	sufficient	to
Strategy 2:		est Alaska communities, businesses and reso be competitive in world markets and realize							n and
OWANA D. L.	I Dt	Tanting and Tanta		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
Liaison with a	·	Advocate for the development of a fiber optic backbone with the potential to provide broadband access to communities in Southwest Alaska in conjunction with homeland security initiatives.				-			
	mittee recommendations ls and recommendations	Finalize research tp establishment_     of community consortium		,					
SWAMC Staff:  • Facilitate w Committee	ork of Infrastructure	ii. Present consortium findings at FY 06 Economic Summit/Annual Meeting				Х			
and commu	nformation to members unities I prepare comments comments as directed	iii. Network with communities, DMVA staff, RCA staff, defense contractors, regional 8A contractors							
Partners: Com	nmunities, Boroughs,	iv. Identify potential funding sources		_		-			
Denali Commis Telecommunica		v. Represent SW AK interests on the ATUC and the Statewide Information Infrastructure Task Force				-			
		v. Work with communities to further develop the consortium concept				<b>•</b>			
		<b>Measures</b> : Publication and distribution of networking meetings/contacts; publication a with communities, contractors, partners.							etings

Goal II:	<b>Community Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts to improve the quality of life for communities in Southwest Alaska, thereby creating an environment for sustainable economic development.
Objective A:	Infrastructure Development: The communities of Southwest Alaska have a sustainable public infrastructure sufficient to

	accommodate economic o	development and provide for an enhanced q	uality of	life.	•				
Strategy 3:	Reduce the energy costs,	and promote energy efficiency and renewal	ole energ	y source	es throug	hout So	uthwest	Alaska.	
SWAMC Role a	nd Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	FY 05	12 months	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09
Liaison with ag	ructure Committee: gencies, partners	a. Maintain and distribute a survey of energy costs in the region		,		Х	Х	Х	Х
<ul><li>Evaluate polic</li><li>Draft SWAMC</li><li>SWAMC Board:</li></ul>	positions	b. Represent the energy issues of Southwest Alaska to the Alaska Energy Task Force			<b>-</b>				
Review Comm	nittee recommendations and recommendations	c. Develop an end-use energy efficiency strategy for the region and seek funding sources for implementation.	-				,		
Committee	ork of Infrastructure	d. Support and facilitate research and development of alternative energy in the region.							
<ul><li>and communication</li><li>Collect and place</li></ul>		<ul> <li>i. Invite the National Renewable         Energy Lab to conduct a         renewable Energy Resource         Assessment in Southwest Alaska</li> </ul>		,					
	a Energy Authority, ask Force, Denali	ii. Identify and publicize alternative energy projects in the region			-	Х	Х	Х	Х
	ouncil, USDA Rural	iii. Research options for tidal power		-					
Force, Tribal En	ristol Bay Energy Task tities, Communities, Village and Regional	<b>Measures:</b> Comprehensive database of ealternative energy projects in Southwest re Energy Task Force							

Goal II:			itate and support efforts to improve the for sustainable economic development.		y of life f	or comn	nunities	in South	west Ala	aska,
Objective B:		- 12 edu	afety Development: The communition in the communition is a secondary and vocation is for its residents.							
Strategy 1:	Assist member communiti state, federal and industry		entifying options for developing a wel rds.	l educat	ed popul	ace/wor	kforce th	nat can o	compete	at
SWAMC Bala	and Partners:	Tooti	cs and Tasks:		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAINC Role	and Partners:	Taction	cs and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	08	09
Safety Comm			sess the impact/benefits of _ gionalizing P-12 education							
<ul> <li>Evaluate pol</li> </ul>	aison with agencies, partners valuate policies, alternatives raft SWAMC positions		ntify and publicize local financial oport for education within the region information for policy-makers.							
SWAMC Board:  Review Committee recommendations			onitor implementation of NCLB and _ it Exam and advocate for funding							
SWAMC Staff	<ul><li>Make referrals and recommendations</li><li>SWAMC Staff:</li></ul>		ncourage collaboration and egration between educational titutions and businesses							
<ul> <li>Distribute inf communities</li> </ul>	ork of HEPS Committee formation to members and second prepare reports	i.	Support local efforts to integrate career pathways curriculum at all _ grade levels							
Partners: Citie	es, Boroughs, Tribal and Federal Departments	ii.	Support local efforts to increase School-to-Work partnerships							
of Education, F	Regional School Districts, ation Association, Alaska	iii.	Research options to include entrepreneurship training at MS/HS levels							
	ongressional belegation		Encourage regionwide coordination and utilization of vo/tec and university training, certificate, and degree programs.							
			ures: Report on regionalization impassment of NCLB impacts; # efforts on					al suppo	ort of edu	ucation;

**Goal II:** Community Development: Facilitate and support efforts to improve the quality of life for communities in Southwest Alaska, thereby creating an environment for sustainable economic development.

Objective B: Health, Education and Public Safety Development: The communities of Southwest Alaska offer a quality of life that ensures a competitive P – 12 education, post-secondary and vocational education opportunities, preventative and emergent health care, and safety and justice for its residents.

Strategy 2: Compare the quality of life in Southwest Alaska to other regions, averages for the State of Alaska, and national averages.

Strategy 2: Compare the quality of life	in Southwest Alaska to other regions, avera	iges for t	the State	of Alas	ka, and	national	average	S.
SWAMC Role and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months				FY 07	FY 08	FY 09
SWAMC Health, Education and Public Safety Committee:  • Liaison with agencies, partners  • Evaluate policies, alternatives  • Draft SWAMC positions	a. Create a Quality of Life Index for Southwest Alaska that captures the uniqueness and needs of Southwest communities and that will aid in informing policy makers.							
SWAMC Board:  • Review Committee recommendations	i. Finalize 1 <sup>st</sup> round factors and collect data		-					
Make referrals and recommendations	ii. Report findings at FY 05 ES/AM		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х
SWAMC Staff:	iii. Publish and distribute report		_	<b>†</b>				
<ul> <li>Facilitate work of HEPS</li> <li>Distribute information to members and communities</li> </ul>	iv. Evaluate and determine ongoing process to update and maintain QOL Index		_		<b>→</b>			
<ul> <li>Collect and prepare comments</li> <li>Distribute comments as directed</li> <li>Partners: Cities, Boroughs, Tribal</li> <li>Entities, DHSS, Libraries, Bureau of Vital</li> </ul>	b. Develop plan to improve quality of life performance for critical and priority areas identified by QOL Index and supported by communities and members.				-			
Statistics, DOL,	Measures: Index created/published; findings reported to communities/members; improvement plan developed, means to implement plan obtained, implementation of plan.							

Goal II:	<b>Community Development:</b> Facilitate and support efforts to improve the quality of life for communities in Southwest Alaska, thereby creating an environment for sustainable economic development.									
Objective C:	<b>Community Planning:</b> Healthy, safe and functional communities in the Southwest Region that have established long term visions and accomplishable goals and plans for sustainable community development.									
Strategy 1:	Provide guidance in creati	ng community-based plans that are the foun	dation a	nd guidir	ng tool fo	r comm	unity ch	ange.		
SWAMC Role and Partners:		Tactics and Tasks:		FY 05	40	FY	FY	FY	FY	
OWAINO ROLE	and raithers.	ractics and rasks.	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	established long term nunity change.  FY FY FY O7 08 09			
		a. Finalize which communities in the Southwest region have community plans.	<b>→</b>							
<ul> <li>Evaluate policies, alternatives</li> <li>Draft SWAMC positions</li> <li>SWAMC Board:</li> <li>Review Committee recommendations</li> </ul>	b. Collect and post all existing community plans to community pages on www.swamc.org		•							
Review Com		c. Create an accessible, interactive site for the storage and updating of community plans.		-						
	ork of HEPS Committee nformation to members	d. Organize and provide community planning workshops for Southwest region.				<b>*</b>				
<ul><li>Collect and</li><li>Distribute of</li></ul>	d prepare comments comments as directed	e. Promote and implement Community Planning Assistance Policy with at least one distressed community.			<b></b>					
<ul> <li>Distribute comments as directed</li> <li>Partners: Cities, Boroughs, Tribal</li> <li>Entities, State of Alaska Department of</li> <li>Community and Economic Development,</li> <li>RuralCAP, Alaska Funding Exchange,</li> <li>Resource Solutions</li> </ul>		f. Organize and provide facilitation skills training					-			
		g. Organize and provide training in conducting a survey					-			
		h. Organize and provide leadership skills training					-			
		Measures: Complete collection of existing plans; successfully complete several common communities in Southwest Alaska								

<b>Organizational Development:</b> Expand and strengthen the ability of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference to advectonomic and social interests of southwest Alaska.										
<b>Communications:</b> SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners in ongoing communication about the activities of the organization and the state of the region.										
15.4	Tactics and Tasks:		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY		
ind Partners:		3 months	6 months	12 months	06	06	08	80		
: ve staff	Disseminate information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions									
<ul> <li>Provide occasional content for newsletter, web site, and news</li> </ul>	ovide occasional content for	Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter								
,	ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable									
duce newsletter										
th print house	iii. Update the www.swamc.org site									
ribute email notices	iv. publish an annual report			X	Χ	Х	Х	Х		
nges possible in-house the Web contractor as	b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums	х								
possible. • Plan workshops and meetings  Partners: Cities, Boroughs, Tribal Entities, Media Outlets, members, contractors	c. Issue news releases, seek editorial board meetings, and hold news conferences as needed.									
	d. Hold technical assistance workshops							<b>—</b>		
	e. Hold an Economic Summit and Annual Meeting each year in January		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	Communications: SWAI activities of the organization Increase and broaden congeneral public to build under the staff conscious ional content for sib site, and news accommend changes to enges possible in-house the Web contractor as the staff conscious and meetings and meetings and meetings Boroughs, Tribal	communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive net activities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, a moderate public to build understanding about the region, its economy, a moderate public to build understanding about the region, its economy, a moderate public to build understanding about the region, its economy, a moderate public to build understanding about the region, its economy, a moderate public and the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities conomic and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities we have end to be region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities economy, a moderate public at information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions  i. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter  ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable information  iii. Update the www.swamc.org site iv. publish an annual report  b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums  c. Issue news releases, seek editorial board meetings, and hold news conferences as needed.  d. Hold technical assistance workshops e. Hold an Economic Summit and Annual	communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of pactivities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, boroug general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the network of pactivities and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, boroug general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the network of pactivities and pactivities and Tasks:  a. Disseminate information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions  i. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter  ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable information  iii. Update the www.swamc.org site  iv. publish an annual report  b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums  c. Issue news releases, seek editorial board meetings, and hold news conferences as needed.  d. Hold technical assistance workshops  e. Hold an Economic Summit and Annual	Communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners activities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members and public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members and proposed in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members and proposed in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and broaden communication about the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members and positions in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members and positions in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the needs of increase and the needs of increase and positions in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and positions in the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the needs of increase and the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and the needs of increase and the needs of increase and the region, its economy, and the needs of increase and positions and positions and positions in the needs of increase and positions and positions in the needs of increase and positions and positions and positions in the needs of increase and positions and positions in the needs of increase and positions and positions in the needs of increase and positions and positions in t	Communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners in ongoir activities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, par general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the needs of its reside nd Partners:  Tactics and Tasks:  a. Disseminate information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions  i. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable information increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, par general public to between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, par general engages an extensive network of partners in ongoir activities, and engages an extensive network of the region.  FY 05  3 6 12  months  FY 05  3 6 12  months  FY 05  3 6 12  months  I. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable information iii. Update the www.swamc.org site iv. publish an annual report b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums  b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums  c. Issue news releases, seek editorial board meetings, and hold news conferences as needed.  d. Hold technical assistance workshops e. Hold an Economic Summit and Annual	Communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners in ongoing commactivities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, partner orgageneral public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the needs of its residents.  Ind Partners:  Tactics and Tasks:  I a. Disseminate information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions  i. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter ii. Develop weekly/bi-weekly email notices with timely/perishable information iii. Update the www.swamc.org site iv. publish an annual report iv. publish an annual report b. Develop and implement member and partner feedback opportunities via web-based surveys and other mediums consumers and meetings conferences as needed. d. Hold technical assistance workshops e. Hold an Economic Summit and Annual	Communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners in ongoing communication activities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, partner organization general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the needs of its residents.  Ind Partners:  Tactics and Tasks:  a. Disseminate information about SWAMC program, activities, and positions  i. Continue publication of a quarterly newsletter in print house information iii. Update the www.swamc.org site iv. publish an annual report it. publish an annual report iv. pub	Communications: SWAMC maintains and engages an extensive network of partners in ongoing communication about activities of the organization and the state of the region.  Increase and broaden communication between SWAMC, communities, borough, members, partner organizations, and t general public to build understanding about the region, its economy, and the needs of its residents.  Ind Partners:  Tactics and Tasks:  Tactics an		

Goal III:	<b>Organizational Development:</b> Expand and strengthen the ability of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference to advance the economic and social interests of southwest Alaska.											
Objective B:		<b>olicy and Issue Advocacy:</b> SWAMC influences the development of state and federal policies to create favorable outcomes or its communities, members, and partners.										
Strategy 1:	Create consensus on region	onal and local issues that will advance the c	al and local issues that will advance the collective interests of the region.									
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3	FY 05	12	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09			
SWAMC Legislative Committee  Suggest and review legislative policy and priority recommendations from members  Categorize/regionalize legislative policies and priorities  Make recommendations to the Board  SWAMC Board: Review/approve Legislative Committee Recommendations		a. Address reduction in state funds to municipalities/local communities	months	months	months							
		b. Provide municipalities and members with a resolution process to advance local and regional issues for SWAMC support							,			
		c. Maintain an ongoing record of SWAMC positions							-			
		d. Produce and distribute an annual compilation of legislative priorities		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х			
decision-mak	e legislative priorities to ters esolution adoption process	e. Advocate for state and federal funding to implement state and federal mandates							-			
<ul><li>Compile and resolutions are</li><li>Distribute res</li></ul>		Measures: # of resolutions submitted resolutions advanced to distribution; data legislative priorities adopted annually; # of communications.	base of r	esolution	ns create	ed and r	naintain	ed; # of	d; # or			
Entities, Govern	s, Boroughs, Tribal nor Murkowski, Alaska Delegation, all state and nents											

Goal III:	<b>Organizational Development:</b> Expand and strengthen the ability of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference to advance economic and social interests of southwest Alaska.									
Objective C:	<b>Organizational Efficiency and Effectiveness:</b> The Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference enjoys the visionary leader of a fully engaged Board of Directors, contributions and participation of motivated volunteers, the productivity of a capable staff, and the involvement of interested and worthy partners. It is well-managed, financially secure, and progressive in developing programs and policies that further the collective interests of the region.									
Strategy 1:	<b>Volunteers:</b> Engage municipal and associate members in leadership, committee, and other volunteer assignments to help guide and shape programs and policies.									
OWANO Dala	I Dt	Tactics and Tasks:		FY 05		FY	FY 07	FY 08	FY	
SWAMC Role	and Partners:		3 months	6 months	12 months	06			09	
<ul> <li>SWAMC Board:</li> <li>Recommend/approve Committee structures and members</li> <li>Name/appoint task forces/work groups</li> <li>Review/approve Committee recommendations</li> <li>Refer issues to Committees</li> </ul>		Regular meetings of the SWAMC     Board of Directors to provide     leadership, review performance, and give staff direction								
		i. Monthly teleconferences -								
		ii. Evaluate E.D. performance	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	
<ul> <li>Evaluate exe</li> </ul>	ecutive director	iii. Planning/evaluation retreat		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	
<ul> <li>SWAMC Staff:</li> <li>Schedule/facilitate board, committee, and other meetings</li> <li>Arrange meeting logistics and details</li> <li>Prepare and distribute agenda packets</li> <li>Prepare and distribute meeting follow-up materials</li> </ul> Partners: Cities, Boroughs, Tribal		b. Maintain a cadre of SWAMC Committees actively providing input and suggestions on SWAMC programs and policies								
		i. Monthly or as needed							,	
		c. Task Forces/Work Groups established - as needed to address specific issues								
Entities, Mem	bers	<b>Measures:</b> # of Board meetings held; of task force/work group meetings held;	# of Cor	nmittee ı	meeting	s held; #	of volu	nteer ho	urs; #	

Goal III:	<b>Organizational Development:</b> Expand and strengthen the ability of the Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference to advance t economic and social interests of southwest Alaska.									
Objective C:	of a fully engaged Board staff, and the involvement	<b>acy and Effectiveness:</b> The Southwest Alaska Municipal Conference enjoys the visionary leadership of Directors, contributions and participation of motivated volunteers, the productivity of a capable not of interested and worthy partners. It is well-managed, financially secure, and progressive in dipolicies that further the collective interests of the region.								
Strategy 2:	Membership Developm	ent: Increase municipal and private sector m	embersh	nip inves	stments a	and part	icipation	in SWA	MC.	
SWAMC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	FY 05	12	FY 06	FY 07	FY 08	FY 09	
<ul> <li>SWAMC Board:</li> <li>Review/approve membership benefits and fees</li> <li>Review member satisfaction levels</li> <li>Review/approve recruitment tools</li> <li>Review membership status reports</li> </ul>		a. Evaluate current membership program	months	montris	monuis					
		Review member benefits and costs	-							
		ii. Review membership dues, fees, and other costs	-							
SWAMC Staff:  • Analyze member benefits/costs  • Report to Board  • Develop member recruitment tools  • Report membership status		iii. Develop recommendations for continuation and/or revision of membership program.	-							
		b. Develop, maintain, and distribute membership recruitment tools							-	
	report member	c. Increase municipal member participation to 75% by 2008					<b>•</b>			
Satisfaction s	survey findings	d. Recruit new private sector members							-	
<b>Partners</b> : Cities, Boroughs, Tribal Entities, Targeted Businesses, Other economic development entities		e. Conduct a membership satisfaction survey to gauge program.								
		i. Develop survey	Completed June 2004					ı		
		ii. Field survey biennially	Х			Х		Х		
		iii. Report findings		Х		Х		Х		
		<b>Measures:</b> Membership program eva membership recruitment solicitations; # of measures/improvement in membership sa memberships.	new mer	mbershi	ps; benc	hmark n	nembers	hip satis		

Goal III:	Organizational Developre economic and social interest	nent: Expand and strengthen the ability of the ests of southwest Alaska.	ne South	west Ala	ska Mur	nicipal C	onferenc	ce to adv	ance t
Objective C:	of a fully engaged Board of staff, and the involvement	y and Effectiveness: The Southwest Alask of Directors, contributions and participation o of interested and worthy partners. It is well-r policies that further the collective interests o	f motiva manage	ted volur d, financi	iteers, th	ne produ	ctivity of	a capab	
Strategy 3	Finances and administra	ation: Expand the financial resources and ac	dministra	tive capa	acities o	f the org	anizatior	٦.	
CWAMO Dala	and Dantagna	Totion and Tooling		FY 05		FY	FY	FY	FY
SWAINC Role	and Partners:	Tactics and Tasks:	3 months	6 months	12 months	06	07	80	09
<ul><li>Review mon</li><li>Review/reco</li></ul>	nce Committee thly financial statements mmend financial policies	Maintain or increase existing revenue sources, while seeking new recurring revenue sources							
<ul> <li>Provide staff matters</li> </ul>	direction on financial	i. Maintain ARDOR and EDD funding;		-		Х	Х	Х	Х
	ove Finance Committee	ii. Advocate for performance based formula for ARDOR funding.	Completed June 2004, Ongoing support						
<ul><li>recommenda</li><li>Refer financi</li><li>Committee</li></ul>	ations al matters to the Finance	ii. Grow membership revenues by 3- 5% each year							
	ove monthly financial	iii. Increase earned income by 3-5% each year							
SWAMC Staff		b. Conduct an annual audit review	Χ			Χ	Х	Χ	Х
<ul><li>Maintain fina</li><li>Coordinate v</li></ul>	ncial records vith accountant/auditor	c. Maintain financial records according to SWAMC Financial Management Policies							
<ul> <li>Prepare monthly financial statements</li> <li>Respond Board and Committee questions regarding financial matters</li> <li>Maintain administrative and organizational records</li> </ul>		d. Maintain organizational records according to SWAMC Administrative -							
		Policies							
	ounting contractor, auditor,	e. Conduct annual performance evaluations for all staff members			Х	Х	Х	Х	×
The Foraker G	roup,	Measures: rate of change/growth for vari funding achieved; annual audit review com							?

6/14/2004 2:43 PM Page A.29

						Secured			
	Local	RNP Ye	ar	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Pha
leutians East	Borouç								_
		20		Transportation Planning	50,000				
Boroughwide		20	04	King Cove to Cold Bay Road, Land Lease	(	C	DOT&PF		
	1	20	04	King Cove to Cold Bay Road through Izembek Wildlife Refuge	37,500,000	20,000,000	Federal	Funded	Preliminary
				Total	37,550,000	20,000,000	)		
kutan	1							1	- ·
	1R	20		Road to Head of Bay	1,570,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
		20	04	Construct Public Safety Bldg.	200,000	200,000	AEB/City	Funded	Completed
		20	04	Salt House Cove 1 Modification, Akutan City Dock Moorage Expansion				Potential	
			04	Water and Sewer Project		715 200	DEC/VSW	Funded	
		20		Bulk Fuel Storage and Underground Pipeline Replacement-Phase 4		25,000		Funded	
			04	New Water Source and Treatment System	1,500,000	,	IHS/EPA	Funded	N/A
			04	Bulk Fuel Storage Facility	1,200,000		AEB/City	Funded	Construction
			04	Construct Road From Airport to Port in Akutan	3,000,000		ALD/City	Tunueu	Construction
			04	Develop Geothermal Resource	30,000,000		DOE/Private Dev.	Potential	
			04	Extend the Skiff Moorage Facility	30,000,000	100,000		Planned	
				g ,		100,000	APICDA		
		20	04	Sport Charter Fishing	100,000		DEC/VSW	Proposed Funded	Completed
				Water & Sewer Feasibility Study			DEC/VSVV		Completed
			03	Underground Pipeline Replacement, Phase 3	26,316		DOTABE	Proposed	D
			02	Airport Master Plan, Phase 2 Environmental	1,066,667	,	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			02	Underground Pipeline Replacement, Phase 2	26,316			Proposed	
	1M		02	Harbor/Construction	7,500,000			Funded	Preliminary
Akutan			02	Airport Master Plan, Phase 3	1,277,857		DOT&PF	Proposed	
, iiididii	1A		02	Construct Land Based Airport	4,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
		1	02	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000		_	Funded	Preliminary
		20		Grade & Drain Road to Akutan Harbor	1,800,000			Funded	Preliminary
		20		Health Clinic Replacement, Phase 2	601,431		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
		20		Underground Pipeline Replacement, Phase 1	26,316			Proposed	
		20		Production of digital databases and maps	20,000	20,000	N/A	Funded	Completed
			00	Bulk Fuel Planning & 35% Design			Denali Commission	Funded	Completed
			00	Bulk Fuel Storage Replacement	25,000			Proposed	
		19	99	Health Clinic Renovation	286,763	139,382	DCED	Funded	Completed
		19	99	Health Clinic Replacement, Phase 1	277,258		Denali Commission	Funded	Completed
		19	99	Underground Tank Removal and Replacement	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
		19	99	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
		19	98	Improved telecommunications, including telemedicine			N/A	Potential	Completed
		19	98	Harbor/Feasibility Study	100,000	100,000	COE	Funded	Design
		19	97	Guided Horseback Tour Development	70,000	50,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	97	Ecotourism Guided Tour Development			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	97	Greenhouse pilot project			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	95	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary
				Totals	54,750,240	12,759,451			
elkofski Village		20	02	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HID	Funded	Preliminary
Belkofski Village			02 99	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000			Funded	Construction
		19	ಶಶ	<u> </u>				runueu	Construction
	1	1		Totals	50,000	50,000	J	1	1

				Appendix b. Capital Improveme	ont i rojecte				
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Alautiana East I			I Cai	i Toject Title	1 Toject Costs	i dildilig	runding ranner(s)	1 Toject Status	1 Toject i Hase
Aleutians East	Doroug	Jn							
Cold Bay	T	T	2005	Landfill Dahahilitation and Improvements	600,000				
			2005 2005	Landfill Rehabilitation and Improvements Airport Terminal Construction	600,000				
			2005	·					
	2A		2005	Health Clinic Improvements or Replacement	10 000 000		DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
	ZA		2004	Lengthen Crosswind Runway	10,000,000	10.000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
			2003	Aerial Mapping - Base Map Community Center Construction	15,000 26,316		DCED	Funded	Completed
			2003	Rehabilitate South Apron	4,266,667		DOT/FAA	Funded	Completed
			2003	Airport Crosswind Runway Resurfacing & Safety Area Expansion	4,000,000		DOT/FAA DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2003	Airport Apron Reconstruction	4,000,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2003	Rehabilitate Crosswind Runway 8/26	2,133,333	2,000,000		Planned	Invite for Bid
			2003	Improve Runway 8/26 Safety Area	2,133,333	2,000,000		Planned	N/A
Cold Bay			2003	Generator Building Replacement	480,000	450,000		Planned	N/A
			2003	Landfill/Water Quality Feasibility Study	100,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
			2002	Airport Rescue & Fire Fighting Equipment	470,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Completed
			2002	Airport Nescue & Fire Fighting Equipment  Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Dump Truck w/Attachments	185,000	470,000	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2002	City Park	26,316	25 000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			2001	Generator Building Replacement	300,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2000	City of Cold Bay Community & Visitors Center	322,000		Denali Commission	Funded	Completed
			1999	Tourism Planning Activities	50,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Overall Economic Development Plan	15,500		DCED	Funded	Completed
			1998	Improve Telecommunications, Including Telemedicine	13,300	7,300	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Technology/Telecommunications for Access	50,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
			1991	Technology/Telecommunications for Access	29,173,465	9,939,500		i oteritiai	IN/A
					1, 1, 11	-,,			
False Pass									
1 11100 1 1100			2005	Harbor Marketing	50,000				
			2005	Harborhouse Construction	600,000				
			2005	Sewer System Construction	3,000,000				
			2005	Energy Cost Reduction	300,000	300,000	AEA	Funded	Construction
			2005	Harbor Equipment	1,000,000				
			2005	Community Fuel Sales	600,000				
			2004	Shoreside Processing Facility			APICDA	Planned	
			2004	Dock Facility Forklift Purchase		25,000	CED	Funded	Completed
			2004	Store			APICDA	Proposed	
			2004	Airport Master Plan		290,000	DOT&PF	Funded	In Process
			2003	Fire Truck and Support Equipment	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
False			2003	Airport Access Road Resurfacing and Bridge Repair, Ph 2	200,000	18,100	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2003	Wastewater Treatment & Disposal Feasibility Study	100,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
Pass			2003	Water System Improvements	946,000	236,500	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
			2002	Construction of Public Safety Building	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
	3A		2002	Lighting System		420,000	DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Coastal Navigation Project	12,650,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Harbor/Construction	2,500,000	2,500,000	COE	Funded	Design
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	32,843	32,843	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Public Safety and Clinic Building Construction	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2001	School Heat, Wall & Windows	200,000	140,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2001	Ochoor reat, wan a windows	200,000	,		i Oteritiai	14/73
			2000	Water System Improvements	750,000	750,000		Funded	Construction
							EDA		
			2000	Water System Improvements	750,000	750,000 200,000	EDA DCED Denali Commission	Funded	Construction

			Appendix B: Capital Impro	vement Projects				
	Local R	NP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Aleutians East								
False Pass - cont	inued							
		1999	Overall Economic Development Plan	15,500	7,500	DCED	Funded	Completed
		1999	Water & Sewer Improvements	80,500		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
False		1999	Clinic Construction	400,000	200,000		Funded	Completed
raise	2M	1999	New Small Boat Harbor	13,500,000	2,224,000		Planned	Invite for Bid
Pass		1998	Airport Runway Lighting			N/A	Potential	N/A
1 455		1998	Improved telecommunications, including telemedicine			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Rebuild Waste Heat Recovery System	50,000	50,000		Funded	Completed
		1997	Waste Oil Burner	10,610	7,950	N/A	Funded	Completed
				37,328,015	7,540,507			
King Cove								
9 0010		2003	Power System Upgrade	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	49,784	49,784		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Landfill Lateral Expansion	163,600	,	N/A	Potential	N/A
	9M	2002	Develop and Construct Lenard Harbor	89,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
		2002	Aerial Mapping	24,000	24,000	BIA	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Airport Road	3,555,555	355,555		Funded	Construction
		2002	City Streets	3,000,000	3,000,000		Funded	Design
		2001	Lagoon Bridge/Airport Access Road	10,047,926	1,619,706		Funded	Construction
		2001	Lenard Harbor Access and Development	34,500		Private	Funded	Preliminary
		2001	Harbor House (Phase 2)	26,316	,	DCED	Funded	Completed
		2001	Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan	30,000	30,000		Potential	N/A
		2000	Cold Storage Facility			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Utilities for New Harbor Office/Warehouse			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Water Source Project/Delta Creek, Phase II	9,000,000	200,000	DEC/MGL	Funded	Construction
		2000	Harbor Office & Cargo Warehouse Construction			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Bulkheads inside both Harbors			N/A	Potential	N/A
King		2000	Additional Waterfront Retail & Storage Warehouses			N/A	Potential	N/A
_		2000	Waterfront Area Wastewater System			N/A	Potential	N/A
Cove		2000	Harbor - Outside Storage & Van Storage Areas			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Creation/Development of New Uplands - Harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	New Access - North Harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	New Health Clinic Construction	4,290,000	2,500,000	ANTHC	Funded	Construction
		2000	Water Supply - end of deepdraft dock			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Vessel Repair Yard			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2000	Larger Boat Lift			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Pathway Construction	325,000	29,300	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
		1999	Extension of City utilities to New boat harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	52,770	52,770	HUD	Funded	Construction
		1999	Waterfront Marine Center Feasibility Study	35,000	17,500	DCED	Funded	Construction
		1998	Hydro-electric Repairs			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Improved telecommunications, including telemedicine			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Lenard Harbor marketing			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1996	Youth Aleut Arts And Crafts Production		30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1996	International Fishing Quota (IFQ) Tracking Program		30,000		Potential	N/A
		1996	Construct Multi-Purpose Building	325,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
				119,985,767	8,073,115			

					THE POJECE				
	Local	DND	V	Desired Title	Davis at Ocata	Secured	F	Desired Oteles	Desired Disease
	Local		Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Aleutians East	Borou	gh							
Nelson Lagoon		_	1						
			2005	Dock Improvements					
			2005	Landfill Rehabilitation & Improvements and Purchase Equip.					
			2005	Health Clinic Expansion	400,000				
			2005	Sewer System Construction					
			2004	Shoreside Processing Facility			APICDA	Proposed	
			2003	Airport Access Road Rehabilitation, Ph 2	75,000	,	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2003	Nelson Lagoon Water System	27,429		DCED	Funded	Construction
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	54,206	54,206		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Community Center Bldg. Construction	27,423		DCED	Funded	Completed
Nelson			2001	School Water Line & Site Work	250,000	175,000		Potential	N/A
			2001	Water System Improvements	750,000	250,000	EDA/ISDS	Funded	Construction
Lagoon			2001	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design	267,637	0= 000	AEA	Funded	Construction
5			2001	Water System Improvement Plan	100,000	-,	DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
			2001	Nelson Lagoon Water System Improvements	27,423	,	DCED	Funded Funded	Construction
			2000	Strategic Plan	14,995	14,995 52.685	Denali Commission	Funded	Completed
			1999 1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	52,685	- ,	-	Funded	Construction
			1999	Construction of a Community Hall Building	400,000	200,000	DOT&PF	Planned	Completed
			1998	Airport Snow Removal Equipment (Grader) Improved telecommunications, including telemedicine	220,000	13,750	N/A	Potential	Preliminary N/A
			1998	Erosion control on the lagoon side of the spit			N/A N/A	Funded	Construction
			1997	Waste Heat System Upgrade	50,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
			1996	Fuel Truck	61,000	23,750		Potential	N/A
			1990	I del Tidek				i Oteritiai	IN/A
					2.777.798	941.186	)		
					2,777,798	941,186	)		
Sand Baint					2,777,798	941,186			
Sand Point					2,777,798	941,186			
Sand Point			2007	Harbor Access Road Rehabilitation, Phase 2				Planned	Proposed in STIP
Sand Point			2007	Harbor Access Road Rehabilitation, Phase 2 Construct New Health Clinic	300,000		DOT&PF	Planned Partially Funded	Proposed in STIP
Sand Point			2006	Construct New Health Clinic	300,000 4,900,000		DOT&PF Multiple	Partially Funded	Preliminary
Sand Point				, ,	300,000		DOT&PF		
Sand Point		5	2006 2006	Construct New Health Clinic	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000		DOT&PF Multiple	Partially Funded	Preliminary Preliminary
Sand Point		5	2006 2006	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction Harbor Road Renovation	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000		DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF	Partially Funded Proposed Planned	Preliminary
Sand Point		5	2006 2006 2006 2006	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000		DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed	Preliminary Preliminary
Sand Point		5	2006 2006	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction Harbor Road Renovation	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000	27,100	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF	Partially Funded Proposed Planned	Preliminary Preliminary
Sand Point		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000	27,100 2,500,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP N/A
Sand Point		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000 963,529	27,100 2,500,000 204,800	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP
		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000	27,100 2,500,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP N/A Preliminary
Sand		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A
		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100	27,100 2,500,000 204,800	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary
Sand		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process
Sand		5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process
Sand	4R	5	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	4R 9A		2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand		1	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	9A	1 1	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads Construct Sewer and Water to Airport	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential Future On-Going Future	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	9A 4M	1 1 1	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads Construct Sewer and Water to Airport Harbor Improvements	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed Planned Proposed Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential Future On-Going Future Future	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	9A 4M 6M	1 1 1 2	2006 2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads Construct Sewer and Water to Airport Harbor Improvements Renovate City Dock	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF  DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED	Partially Funded Proposed  Planned Proposed  Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Fotential  Potential  Future On-Going Future Future Future	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	9A 4M 6M 3R	1 1 1 2 2	2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads Construct Sewer and Water to Airport Harbor Improvements Renovate City Dock Fix Drainage Problems	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 8,400,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000 30,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED N/A	Partially Funded Proposed  Planned Proposed  Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Fotential  Potential  Future On-Going Future Future Future Future Future Future	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A
Sand	9A 4M 6M 3R 9R	1 1 1 2 2 1/T	2006 2006 2006 2005 2005 2005 2005 2005	Construct New Health Clinic Harbor Construction  Harbor Road Renovation Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 4 Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 3 New Harbor at Black Point/Construction Water Treatment Plant Airport Terminal Building Water Treatment Plant Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries Develop annual scrap metal recycling plan Continued development of the small boat harbor to include further upgrades to storage areas, utilities extension and safety areas Pave All Roads Construct Sewer and Water to Airport Harbor Improvements Renovate City Dock Fix Drainage Problems Improve Community Boardwalks	300,000 4,900,000 11,455,000 2,440,000 4,880,000 2,500,000 963,529 1,000,000 1,203,100 10,000 30,000	27,100 2,500,000 204,800 1,000,000	DOT&PF Multiple DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF DOT&PF COE/AEB DEC FAA ANTHC DCED N/A N/A	Partially Funded Proposed  Planned Proposed  Planned Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Fotential  Potential  Future On-Going Future Future Future Future Future On-Going	Preliminary Preliminary Proposed in STIP  N/A Preliminary N/A Preliminary In Process N/A

				, ipportant = 1 carpital inspectation					
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
<b>Aleutians East E</b>	Boroug	Jh							
Sand Point									
		3/T	2004	Island Hiking Trail				Future	
			2004	Design New Health Clinic	447,000	447,000	Denali Commission	Funded	Completed
			2004	Rehabilitate Runway Phase 1	2,560,000	2,400,000	FAA	Funded	
			2004	Rehabilitate Runway Phase 1		150,000	DOT&PF	Funded	
			2004	Airport Runway Rehab/Extension-Stage 2	150,000	9,375	DOT&PF	Funded	Completed
			2003	Construct Airport Sand Storage Building	2,133,333	2,000,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Completed
			2003	Acquire Airport Rescue & Fire Fighting Safety Equipment	53,333	50,000	FAA	Funded	Completed
			2003	Equipment Purchase & Repair	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2003	Wastewater Improvement Analysis	117,647		DEC/MGL	Funded	Completed
Sand			2003	Acquire Airport Rescue & Fire Fighting Vehicle	341,333	320,000	FAA	Funded	Completed
			2003	City of Sand Point Mobile Crane Operator Training	3,895	3,895	DOL	Funded	Completed
Point			2003	Aerial Mapping - Community Mapping Project	30,000	30,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2003	Acquire Snow Removal Equipment - Loader w/Snow Blower	378,667	355,000	FAA	Funded	Completed
			2002	New Landfill, Ph III Construction	2,500,000	2,500,000	DEC	Funded	Completed
			2002	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	64,248		AEA	Funded	Completed
			2001	New Landfill, Phase IV Completion & Purcahse Incinerator	1,190,000		DEC	Funded	Completed
			1999	Ice Making Equipment	69,149	30,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
			1999	Tourism Planning Activities	50,000	25,000	DCED/AEB	Funded	Completed
			1998	Improved telecommunications, including telemedicine			N/A	Future	N/A
			1998	Community Facility	500,000	500,000	HUD/ICDBG	Funded	Completed
			1997	Airport / Cold Storage / Postal Distribution Center design			N/A	Future	N/A
					48,726,550	12,632,170			

		Appendix B: Capital Improvement	eni Projeci:	>			
				Secured			
	Local RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
<b>Aleutians West</b>	Census Area						
Adak							
	2004	Adak Small Boat Harbor Improvements				Proposed	
	2004	Remove Airport Obstructions	1,066,667	1,000,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2004	Improve Runway Safety Area	10,666,667	10,000,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2004	Waster and Wastewater System Downsizing Study		100,000	DEC	Funded	
	2003	Rehabilitate Runway 5/23 & 18/36	1,600,000	1,500,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2003	Equipment Repair	10,527	10,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
	2003	Dumpster Repair	15,790	15,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
Adak	2003	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment	533,333	500,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
2 1310111	2003	Rehabilitate ARFF Building	533,333	500,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2002	Install Runway Guidance Signs	266,667	250,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2002	Port, Road & Other Infrastructure Improvements	300,000	300,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
	2002	Improve Runway 5/23 & 18/36 Safety Area Phase 2	6,933,333	6,500,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2002	Acquire Aircraft Rescue & Fire Fighting Vehicle	426,667	400,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2001	Base Operations and Maintenance	6,775,062	6,775,062	EDA	Funded	Preliminary
	1999	Airport Master Plan	640,000	600,000	FAA	Funded	Construction
			29,768,046	28,450,062			
!			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u> </u>
Atka							
	2004	Lodge			APICDA	Proposed	
	2004	Water & Sewer Facility Improvements Phase 1	1,450,000	1,379,000	VSW	Funded	Design
	2004	Pride Seafoods expansion, including a fletch line,freezer capacity			APICDA	Planned	
	2004	Extend/Widen/Strengthen Runway (Construction) - Phase 2	5,333,333	5,000,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2004	Clinic/Civic Center		37,500	State Capital \$	Partially Funded	Design
	2003	Airport Resurfacing and Extension	6,900,000	431,250	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
	2003	Community Projects & Improvements	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Atxax Way Reconstruction	1,615,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	2002	Clinic/Civic Center	2,082,000	75,000	Denali Commission	Partially Funded	Design
	2002	Airport Extension and Resurfacing, Stage 3	12,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	2002	Heavy Equipment Acquisition	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
	2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,013	25,013	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Extend/Widen/Strengthen Runway (Design) - Phase 1	1,066,667	1,000,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	2001	Conduct/Update Airport Master Plan Study	533,333	500,000	FAA	Funded	Preliminary
Atka	2001	Health Clinic Preliminary Design	50,000	50,000	Private	Funded	Preliminary
2 101101	2001	Road Reconstruction	150,000	150,000	BIA	Funded	Design
	2000	Heavy Equipment Overhaul	15,000	15,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
	2000	Consolidated Bulk Fuel Facility - Design Revision	1,000,000	100,000	AEA	Funded	Design
	1999	Hydroelectric project	700,000	100,000	AEA	Funded	Design
	1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
	1999	Water System Upgrade	13,158	12,500	DCED	Funded	Construction
	1998	New Health Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
	1998	Airport Shelter for passengers and stored luggage	100,000	100,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
	1998	500-foot Runway Extension and Airport Navigational Aids			N/A	Potential	N/A
	1997	Native store delivery vehicle			N/A	Potential	N/A
	1997	Hydroelectric Feasibility Analysis (Chiniisax Creek)	620,000	620,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
	1996	Coffee Shop		30,000	N/A	Funded	Completed
	1995	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary
	1995	Landfill & Subsistence Road			N/A	Potential	N/A
-			33,731,136	9,700,263			

			Appendix B: Capital Improvement	ent Project	S			
					Secured			
	Local RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
<b>Aleutians West 0</b>	Census Are	а						
Nikolski								
		2004	Water Facilities Feasibility Study		100,000	DEC	Funded	
		2004	Ugludax Lodge, L.L.C.			APICDA	Planned	
		2004	Community Projects & Improvements		66,184		Funded	
		2003	Community Projects & Improvements	92,876		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	29,512	29,512		Funded	Preliminary
Nikolski		2001	School Multipurpose Room Addition	654,830	641,733		Potential	N/A
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	30,434	30,434		Funded	Construction
		1999	Equipment Repair/Purchase	26,843	25,500	DCED	Funded	Construction
		1998	Safe drinking water supply			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Small Value-Added Fish Processing Plant & fishing lodge			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1995	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary
				834,495	981,595			
St. George								
		2004	Lodge			APICDA	Proposed	
		2004	Shoreside Processing Facility			APICDA	Proposed	
		2004	Wind Feasibility Study	100,000			Proposed	
		2004	Puffin Seafoods, L.L.C.			APICDA	Planned	
		2004	Kayux, L.L.C.			APICDA	Planned	
		2004	Public Safety Building		864,646	Denali Commission	Funded	
		2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader w/Attachments	220,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
		2003	Community Fire Alarm System	26,316		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Pave Airport Runway / SRE Building	6,400,000	640,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Design
		2002	Community Septic Tank	450,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Fire Hall	454,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Harbor Entrance Channel Deepening/Construction	2,500,000	2,500,000		Funded	Design
		2002	School Remodel	4,513,164	4,385,970		Funded	Design
		2002	Harbor Improvements/Feasibility, Design & Construction	7,500,000	7,500,000		Funded	Design
		2002	Airport Improvements	6,875,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
		2002	Clinic Repair	353,114		DCED	Funded	Construction
0.4		2002	Airport Improvements, Stage 1	500,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
St.		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	60,893	60,893		Funded	Preliminary
Coorgo		2002	Cable System Repair/Upgrade	59,407		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
George		2002	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	49,096		AEA	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Harbor Hydrographic Survey	46,979		DCED	Funded	Design
		2002	Propane Tank Purchase & Modifications	30,576	05.000	DCED	Funded	Construction
		2002	Public Building Roof Replacement	26,316	25,000	DCED DCED	Funded Funded	Construction
		2002	Harbor Upgrade	200,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2002 2002	Refrigeration Equipment Repair	16,935		DCED	Funded	Construction Construction
		2002	Community Hall Assessment	15,000 30,000		DCED	Funded	Design
		2002	Landfill Site Investigation/Design		470.040	ANTHC	Funded	Contract
		2001	Clinic Equipment Water & Sewer System Planning Study	528,268 225,000	470,818	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Water/Sewer System Planning Study  Water/Sewer System Planning Study	225,000	56.250	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		2001	Zapadni Bay Water Tank Restoration	26,316		DCED	Funded	Construction
		2001	Water and Sewer System Improvements	26,316		DCED	Funded	Construction
		1999	Water Storage Tank Replacement	367,000	367,000		Potential	N/A
		1999	New Community Water Storage Tank	26,316		DCED	Funded	Construction
		1999	Alternative water sources	20,316	25,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Clean-up and Remove Federal Hazardous Materials Sites			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	New sewer outfall at the harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1.550	THOSE CONTROL CANADIA AT THE HARDON			1.47.1	. otomiai	1771

		Appendix B: Capital Improveme	ini Projects	5			
	Local RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phas
Aleutians West (	Census Area						
St. George							
_	1998	Complete Landfill Hazardous Waste Clean-up	1,600,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
		Dredge entrance to boat harbor and inside breakwaters to increase the depth					
	1998	of the harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
	1997	Wind Energy	600,000	600,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
	1997	Public Safety/Harbormaster Facility	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
04	1996	Track I Development	3,166,582	166,582	N/A	Potential	N/A
St.	1996	New Landfill	1,600,000	1,600,000		Potential	N/A
0	1996	Cascade Cafe and Teen Center	90,000	30,000		Potential	N/A
George	1996	Feasibility Study for Fur Seal Business	29,640	15,500		Potential	N/A
	1996	Small Business Development	20,010	30,000		Potential	N/A
	1995	High Bluffs Road		00,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
	1995	Construct Fish Processing Plant	199,616	199,616		Potential	N/A
	1995	Garden Cove Road via Boneyard	199,010	199,010	N/A		N/A
		•				Potential	
	1995	Garden Cove Road via Ulakaia Hill	20.402.400	40.007.075	N/A	Potential	N/A
			39,163,166	19,637,275	)		
t. Paul							
	2004	Aalax Landfill	2,654,198			Planned	Design
	2004	Corps of Engineer Harbor Program Construction		4,125,000	COE	Funded	
	2004	Sewer Feasibility Study		98,300		Funded	
	2004	Harbor Improvements/Phase III			COE	Planned	Design
	2004	Project Peacemaker	3,500,000	0			
	2003	Airport Paving / ARFF Building / Fencing	6,400,000	640 000	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
	2003	Water and Sewer Upgrades	26,316		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
	2003	Harbor Improvements/Phase II	20,310	23,000	COE	Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Central Bering Sea Fishermen's Assoc Project	50,000		DCED	Funded	Construction
		,			ANTHC		
	2002	Water & Sewer Project	560,000			Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Tribal Gov't & Business Development Center	221,157	000 400	DCED	Funded	Construction
	2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	303,406	303,406		Funded	Preliminary
	2002	South Ellerman Electric Installation	26,415	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
	2002	Government House Diversification	373,430		DCED	Funded	Construction
	2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	300,185	300,185		Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Economic Diversification (BeringSea.com)	317,782		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
St. Paul	2002	Airport Improvements, Stage 1	1,500,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Ji. Faui	2002	Community Water System	1,084,098		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
	2002	Airport Improvements, Stage 2	5,775,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	2002	Harbor Construction	18,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	2002	Tribal Gov't & Business Development Center	985,877		DCED	Funded	Construction
	2001	Health Center	1,200,225	1,200,225	Denali Commission	Funded	
	2001	Design of St. Paul Health Center	1,000,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
	2001	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment- Grader & Loader	501,333	470,000	FAA	Funded	Preliminary
	2001	Indian Housing Block Grant	303,406	303,406		Funded	Construction
	2000	Snow Removal Equipment - Loader	200,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
	2000	Bulk Fuel CDR and Business Plan	80,000	,	Denali Commission	Funded	
	1999	Small Boat Harbor/Construction, Phases I & II	20,000,000	15,000,000		Funded	Construction
		Breakwater Construction and Basin improvements					
	1999	· ·	18,047,000		DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
	1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	122,875	122,875		Funded	Construction
	1999	Housing Improvements	122,785	122,785		Funded	Preliminary
					N/A	Potential	N/A
	1999	New Health Clinic					
		New Health Clinic  New Recreation Center  Snow Removal Equipment - Snow Blower	110,000		N/A DOT&PF	Potential Planned	N/A Preliminary

				Appendix B. Capital improveme	int i rojecti				
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Aleutians West				i roject ritte	1 Toject Costs	r unung	r unumg r armer(s)	1 Toject Status	1 Toject i Hase
St. Paul	Cerisi	IS AIC	-a						
St. Faui	T	1							-
				Replace inadequately built water and sewer lines leading to 10 single family					
				units and a 10-plex of HUD housing so that the units can be occupied. Once					
			1998	this has been done, roads need to be constructed and street lights installed			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Addition to the school for high school students			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Bulk Fuel Repairs	333,698	250,265	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Relocate Existing Power Plant	3,073,092	3,073,092	N/A	Potential	N/A
Ct David			1997	Community Cafe			N/A	Potential	N/A
St. Paul			1996	Purchase Fire Engine	100,000	50,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Meat Processing Worker Training & Business Plan	30,000	30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	New Local Roads			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	On-Shore Fisheries Development	1,000,000	100,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Haul Road Extension			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Rim Rock Drive Extension & King/Tolstoi Street			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Road to New Landfill Site			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1994	Landfill - Sanitation Waste Disposal/ Solid Waste Transfer Facility	1,697,800	848,900	USDA/RD	Funded	Completed
					90,000,078	31,239,914			
Unalaska									
			2004	Torpedo Building Demolition and Clean-Up		170,000	DOT&PF	Funded	
			2004	Magone Marine Services, Dutch Harbor				Potential	
			2004	Airport Beach Rd Paving & Broadway & E Broadway Ave.	2,500,000	C			
			2004	Captains Bay Road Rehabilitation, Ph 2	200,000	18,100	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2003	Community Park Development	143,125	103,476	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Dock Improvements	6,000,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			2003	Leachate Collection and Treatment Analysis	70,000		DEC/MGL	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Harbor & Navigation Improvements/Construction Ph 2 (ferry terminal)	7,500,000	7,500,000		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Safety Improvements	119,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - 2nd Towed Broom	181,333	170,000		Planned	N/A
			2002	Airport Rescue & Fire Fighting Vehicle	600,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2002	Airport Beach Road Pathway, Ph 2	765,000	69,080	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2002	Airport Environmental Analysis	2,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	2,196,673	2,196,673	R HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Visitor Center Exhibits	42,670	2,.00,0.0	DCED	Funded	Construction
Unalaska			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	59,441	59,441		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Iliuliuk Family Clinic Facility Repairs	83,876	00,	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Community Park Development	140,283	101,961		Funded	Construction
	2		2002	UMC City Dock Facility/Fill-Bridge	200,000	, ,	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	UMC Position 1 Dock Replacement	6,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Power Integration	250,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Airport Safety Improvements	3,700,000	370,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			2001	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - 1st Towed Broom	181,333	170,000		Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Airport Snow Removal Equipment	170,000	17,000	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2001	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	2,675,460	2,675,460	HUD	Funded	Construction
			2000	Airport Master Plan	350,000	, ,	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2000	Hydroelectric Project (Pyramid Creek)	1,092,000	92,000		Funded	Design
			2000	Conduct Airport Master Plan Study	501,803	470,440		Funded	Construction
			2000	East Broadway Sewer	446,428		DEC/MGL	Funded	Construction
			2000	Assessment of Fish and Other Biowaste	10,000	2 : _,000	AEA	Funded	Preliminary
	1	1	1				1	1	1

	Local	RNP	Voor	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Aleutians West				Project fille	Project Costs	runding	Funding Parmer(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Unalaska	oonsu.	3 A. C.	4						
			2000	East Point/Ballyhoo Road Rehabilitation, Phase I	8,085,000	649,708	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			1999	Grade & Drain Ulatka Drive	2,500,000	2,500,000	BIA	Funded	Design
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant - Aleut Regional Corporation	2,248,398	2,248,398	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	Pathway Development, Phase IV	138,431	102,439	DCED	Funded	Construction
Unalaska			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant - Qawalingin Tribe of Unalaska	58,649	58,649	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1998	Airport Beach Road Pedestrian/Bicycle Pathway	1,000,000	90,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			1998	Construct 15 Mutual Help Units	2,707,815	541,563	HUD/AHFC	Funded	Construction
			1997	South Channel Bridge Construction	9,225,000	790,123	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			1994	New Small Boat Harbor	19,140,000	2,500,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
					202,162,718	24,341,011			

				Appendix B: Capital Improvement	ant Projects	<u> </u>			
Duiotel Deserve	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Bristol Bay Bor	ougn	<b></b>	0004	District Dev Developed visco Ot also	400,000				
			2004	Bristol Bay Restructuring Study	100,000	00.400	OED		
			2004	Community Projects and Improvements	00 000 000	29,460	-	B	
	1	5T	2004	Naknek River Bridge & Access Road	30,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2004	School Sprinkler/Library/Computer Room Project					
Boroughwide	1		2004	Construct Access Road & Bridge Crossing Naknek River Terminus	5,000,000				
•			2004	Bristol Bay Natural Resources Development	600,000			Data dial	
	2		2004	Community Cargo Dock Upgrade/Industrial Park Design	500,000			Potential	
			2004	Aluutiq Cultural Center	200,000	00.400	OED		
			2004	Community Projects and Improvements	0	29,460			
			2002	School sprinkler/library/computer room project	36,400,000	58,920			+
					30,400,000	30,920			
King Salmon									
			2004	Airport Improvements, Stage 1	10,140,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
King			2004	Airport Improvements, Stage 2	10,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
•			2002	Naknek Lake Access Road Improvements	3,445,000			Proposed	
Salmon			2002	Road Improvements	12,593,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Bike/Ped Trails From Downtown to Donna G Subdivision	15,750,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
					51,928,000	0			
Naknek									
			2004	Float Plan Base Study		450,000	DOT&PF	Funded	
			2004	Naknek Crossing Intermodal Economic Impact and Airport	10,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2004	Community Cargo Dock Upgrade/Industrial Park Construction	6,000,000	150,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader and Blower	425,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2003	Bristol Bay Borough - Dock Improvement Project	150,000	150,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Sewer System Extension	2,942,400		N/A	Potential	N/A
			2002	Cultural Center Feasibility Study	17,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Runway Extension	23,538,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	97,739	97,739	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Improvements	12,400,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	2nd Avenue Reconstruction	837,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Pederson Point Road extension	1,750,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Bristol Bay Borough - Fisherman's Dock and Industrial Park Dev.	102,282	84,895	DCED	Funded	Construction
			2002	Bristol Bay Borough - Landfill Portable Water Supply	36,302	30,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			2001	Naknek Sewer System Extensions	975,000	975,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
Naknek			2001	Bristol Bay Area Health Corp Office Equipment	25,000	25,000	DHSS	Funded	Contract
			2001	Construct 4 single-family units	913,160	182,632	HUD/AHFC	Funded	Preliminary
			2000	Naknek/King Salmon Pathway Construction	2,350,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			1999	Sprinkler System-Library/Computer Room Relocation/Remodel	2,756,285	1,791,585		Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Sewer Extension Design	140,000	140,000	DEC/MGL	Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Back-Up Electric Generator			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	90,204	90,204		Funded	Construction
			1998	Borough Freight Dock Expansion			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Borough Landfill Expansion & Improvements; Potable Water	485,000	340,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
				Borough Fishing Vessel Dock and Related Shore-Side Industrial Complex,			l		
			1997	Feasibility Study			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Lubricating Oil Disposal System For Power Plant	50,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
			1997	New Clinic/Multi-Purpose Building Completion	300,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Electric Line Extension to Rapids Camp	108,000	180,000		Potential	N/A
			1997	Natural Gas Exploration and Development	232,000	310,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Geothermal Well/Natural Gas Fuel Cell	75,000	75,000		Potential	N/A

				, pp = 1 = 3 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1 = 1		_			
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
<b>Bristol Bay Bo</b>	rough								
Naknek									
Naknek	1		1997	Cultural Center feasibility Study	I I		N/A	Potential	N/A
Nakiick			1995	Vocational Education Center	500,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			1000	Vocational Education Control	57,305,372	5,336,969		1 Otomaa	1477
					,,,,,	-,,			
South Naknek									
			2004	Runway and Crosswind Runway Improvements	2,200,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Sewer Upgrade	655,400		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Renovate Washeteria	238,360		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	69,323	69,323	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2000	Sanitation Feasibility Study, Design & Environmental Assessment	148,500		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
	1		1999	Bridge Over Naknek River for better access to High School			N/A	Potential	N/A
South			1999	Sewage Improvements			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	65,728	65,728	HUD	Funded	Construction
Naknek			1999	Dock Extension and Improvements; Develop Harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Police Office or Facility with Holding Cell			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Purchase Incinerator and Relocate Landfill			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Complete Water & Sewer project			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Road Improvements			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Water & Sewer connection to the new Multi-Purpose building			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Youth Center / B&B Development	125,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
					3,502,311	135,051			

				Tippottant 21 dapitat improvenia		Secured			
	Local F	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cens						· umumig	i amang rammi(s)	v roject cumuc	
Diningham Gene	Jus Alcu		2002	Clark's Point-Ekuk Road	4,750,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Aleknagik Lake Road Paving MP 8-23	21,050,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Areawide			2002	Junction with Igiugig Road to Levelock	43,635,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Levelock to Aleknagik	167,240,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
					236,675,000	0			.
Aleknagik									
			2004	Lodge/Restaurant	1,200,000			Potential	
			2004	Community Mapping		15,000	City of Aleknagik	Funded	Design
	67	Γ	2004	Wood River Bridge Construction	12,800,000	451,500	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2004	New Health Clinic Facility	1,469,019		Denali Commission	Pending	
			2004	Community Mapping	30,000	15,000	DCED	Funded	Design
			2003	North Shore Liquid Waste Stabilization and Landfill Facility	399,300	99,900	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Community Projects & Improvements	26,366	25,047	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Improvements	3,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	North Shore Landfill Relocation & Road Construction	26,893	25,548	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2002	North Shore Landfill Road	1,215,000		DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	135,394	135,394	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Sludge Lagoon with fencing	125,420		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	N. Shore Liquid Waste Facility/Landfill Study	175,000	43,750	DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
			2001	North Shore Sludge Lagoon and Landfill Relocation & Road	26,336	25,019	DCED	Funded	Completed
			1999	Purchase Emergency Response Boat	116,749	70,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
Aleknagik			1999	Test for Groundwater Contamination by Diesel Fuel			N/A	Funded	Completed
Aleknayik			1999	Road from Moody's Seaplane Base to City			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	School Transportation Skiff & Van			N/A	Potential	N/A
			4000	Lands and Bulk at Online the Online Board and Lance Online Board at Tank			<b>N</b> 1/A	E d d	0
			1999	Implement Refuse Collection System, Purchase Larger Sudge Pumping Truck			N/A	Funded	Completed
			1999	Relocate South Shore Landfill & Purchase Incinerator	407.007	407.007	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	127,687	127,687	ATC & HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	City Float Plane Dock Construction			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Feasibility Study for Piped Water & Sewer System			N/A N/A	Potential	N/A N/A
			1999 1998	Senior Housing/Assisted Living Center			N/A N/A	Potential Potential	N/A
				5-year Economic development master plan			ATC		N/A
			1998	Replace washers and dryers at the Laundromat			N/A	Potential	Completed
			1998 1997	Expand South Shore staging and parking area	24,000	24,000		Funded Funded	Completed
			1996	Dike Bulk Fuel Storage Area	92,500	50,000			N/A
			1996	Heavy Equipment for Landfill Maintenance Equipment Storage Building & Yard	50,000	50,000		Potential Funded	Completed
			1996	Snack and Tackle Shop Startup	41,400	30,000		Potential	N/A
			1990	Shack and Tackie Shop Startup	21,081,064	1,187,845	AIC	i oteritiai	IN/A
					21,001,001	1,101,010			
Clark's Point									
Old R O T Oll R			2004	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	213,333	200,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
			2004	Aerial Mapping - Solid Waste	25,000	25,000	DEC/VSW	Planned	N/A
	3.4	4	2004	Construct New Airport, Phase 2	2,666,667	2,500,000		Planned	N/A
			2003	Heavy Equipment Purchase	27,674	26,290		Funded	Preliminary
Clark's			2003	Rebuild Existing Generator	21,053	20,000		Funded	Construction
Point	3.4	4	2002	Airport Runway Extension Stage 2	4,000,000	,	DOT&PF	Proposed	
FUIII			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	79,664	79,664		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Heavy Equipment Purchase	42,126	40,020		Funded	Contract
			2000	Construct New Airport, Phase 1	3,552,523	3,330,490		Funded	Construction
			2000	Construct Snow Removal Equip Building - New Airport	373,333	350,000		Funded	Construction
	1 1		1		1 11	,	I	1	1

				Appendix B: Capital Improveme	ent Projects	5			
						Secured			
	Local		Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cen	sus Ar	ea							
Clark's Point									
			1999	Cold Storage / Fish Marketing			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Local Roads - Drainage, Culverts, Grade & Surface			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Public Dock, Boat Moorage and Storage			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	62,232	62,232		Funded	Construction
			1999	Landfill Dozer, Recycling Container & Incinerator			N/A	Potential	N/A
Claulda			1999	Additional Water Well; Upgrade Chlorination Treatment			N/A	Potential	N/A
Clark's			1999	Street Lights			N/A	Potential	N/A
Point			1999	Bulk Fuel Relocation to Bluff			N/A	Potential	N/A
. 0			1999	Fire Truck, New Fire Hall & Hydrant System			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Extend Piped Sewer to Residences Below Bluff			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Additional low income rental housing units			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	City Hall Relocation	35,497	33,722	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1998	Economic development plan			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Relocate New Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
					11,099,102	6,667,418			
Dillingham		,							
	CP	3M	2004	All-tide Dock	4,000,000	2,150,000	State Funds	Planned	Planning
			2003	Community Projects & Improvements	68,218	57.721	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Airport Runway Rehabilitation	3,700,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2003	Rehabilitate Runway 1-19	3,733,333	3,500,000		Planned	N/A
	СР		2002	Sand Storgage Building	0	0,000,000			
	CP		2002	Boat Harbor Repairs & Improvements	9,000,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP		2002	New Fire House; Wildfire Equipment	1,000,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP		2002	Equipment Storage Building	0	0			
	CP		2002	Lake Road paving and separated pedestrian path extension to 9 mile	0	0			
				Equipment Replacement-Grader, 950 Loader, Compactor, Street Sweeper,					
	CP		2002	etc.	0	0			
	CP		2002	Kanakanak Beach 1200 ft of erosion protection on federal property	2,400,000	0			
				Kanakanak Beach 800 feet on City owned property along with potential boat					
	CP		2002	ramp	1,600,000	0			
	CP		2002	Jail Addition-improvements to existing facility	0	0			
	CP		2002	Downtown Streets Rehabilitation, Phase 2	225,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Dillingham	CP		2002	Water Loop from School to Power Plant	900,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
Dillingilalli	CP		2002	Community and Youth Center or "Southwest Web"			N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP		2002	Rebuild Wod River bulkhead-purchase the leased land			N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP		2002	Water well at Lake Road Station	0	0			
						4 0 40 = 0 4			
	0.0		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	1,940,734	1,940,734		Funded	Preliminary
	CP		2002	Water Loop - School to Power Plant	154,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP		2002	New Water Source	265,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
	СР		2002	New Water Plant Construction	315,000	E 000 000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2002	Emergency Streambank Stabilization/Construction	5,000,000	5,000,000		Planned	Design
			2002	Water Facility Improvements	66,115		DCED	Funded	Construction
			2002	Bristol Bay UA Campus Addition	425,000	425,000		Funded	Preliminary
	0.0		2002	Headstart Facility - Curyung	500,000	500,000	HUD/ICDBG	Funded	Preliminary
	CP		2002	GA Crosswind Runway Construction	7,500,000	4 000 0	DOT&PF	Proposed	D. C. C.
	0.0		2002	UA Bristol Bay Campus Addition	1,000,000	1,000,000		Funded	Preliminary
	CP		2002	Update Airport Master Plan	533,333	500,000		Funded	Design
	CP CP		2002	Wood River Road Reconstruction, Phase 4 and 7	3,285,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	CP		2002	Wood River Road Reconstruction, Phase 2 and 3	1,225,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	

			Appendix B. Capital improveme	int i rojects	•	1		
					Secured			
	Local RNF	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cen	sus Area							
Dillingham								
	CP	2002	Partial Parallel Taxiway Construction	2,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	CP	2002	Cultural Center	0	0			
	CP	2002	Recreation Center	0	0			
			Upgrade subdivision roads, including gravel lifts, cut dtiches and clear City					
	CP	2002	right-of-ways	0	0			
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	712,616	712,616	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
		2001	Harbor Maintenance Dredging - Homer, Ninilchik, Dillingham	1,000,000	1,000,000	COE	Funded	Construction
		2001	Airport Master Plan Update	450,000	45,000	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
		2001	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	4,253,901	4,253,901	HUD	Funded	Construction
		2001	Purchase & Install ice plants in 8 villages	30,000		DCED	Funded	Construction
		2001	High School Gym Roof	225,930	158,151	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Elementary School Weatherization	209,800	146,860	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Water Loop - Old Airstrip, School and Electric Plant	154,000	154,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Central School District Administration Roof	71,786	50,250	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	High School Fire Panel Replacement	92,318	64,623	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Elementary Gym Floor	73,660	51,562	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Sewer Outfall Repair	67,567	57,432	DCED	Funded	Construction
		2001	School Oil Tank Removal/Replacement	73,660	51,562	N/A	Potential	N/A
		2001	Elementary Wing Sprinkler Expansion	111,930	106,334	N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP	2000	Landfill, Phase III	1,982,900		DEC/MGL	Funded	Construction
		2000	BBEDC - Portable Ice Machines	942,000	600,000	EDA	Funded	Construction
		2000	Ice Hockey Rink Upgrade	66,480	56,508	DCED	Funded	Construction
<b></b> .		2000	Kanakanak Sewage Treatment Improvements	485,000	,	N/A	Potential	N/A
Dillingham		2000	Individual Wells & Septic sytems	450,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant - Bristol Bay Native Corporation	2,593,051	2,593,051	HUD	Funded	Construction
			Select, Train & Apprentice Natives for Business Development and Jobs in					
		1999	Tourism & Guiding	100,000	50,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		1999	Cold Storage Dock Feasibility Study & Engineering	463,500	206,000	EDA	Funded	Design
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant - Curyung	674,597	674,597	HUD	Funded	Construction
		1999	Update Water & Sewer Master Plan			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Senior Long-Term Care Facility			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	City Hall Roof Repair			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Cemetary Upgrade and Expansion			N/A	Potential	N/A
			Cold Storage Building Upgrade - Refrigeration System, Roof, Ice Machine,					
		1999	Dock Pilings			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Airport Crosswind Runway & Consolidated Passenger Terminal			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Emergency Streambank Stabilization/Construction	3,520,000	3,500,000	COE	Funded	Construction
			Complete Erosion control at Snag Point, including constructing 1,500 feet of					
		1998	bulkhead			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Marulut Eniit	2,198,645		AHFC	Funded	Construction
			Renovate village council building, including foundation, flooring, windows and					
		1998	arctic entry			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Construct 11 Single-Family Homes	1,346,330	610,683	HUD/AHFC	Funded	Construction
		1996	BBAHC Community Mental Health Center ADA Upgrade	57,200		N/A	Potential	N/A
		1996	Kanakanak Hospital ADA Upgrade	9,750		N/A	Potential	N/A
	CP	1996	Start Small Business Development Center	100,000	60,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1995	Sewer Extension toward Airstrip Peak, Northeastern area of City	807,000	403,500	N/A	Potential	N/A
				74,159,354	32,355,432			
							•	•

				Appendix B. Capital Improve					
		ONID				Secured			
		RNP Y	ear	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cens	sus Area	1							
Ekuk									
		20	004	Aerial Mapping - Solid Waste	25,000	25,000	DEC/VSW	Planned	N/A
		20	002	Feasibility Study/Sanitation Improvement Master Plan	140,000	35,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		20	002	Headstart Facility	500,000	500,000	HUD/ICDBG	Funded	Preliminary
		20	002	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
		19	999	Bulk Fuel Storage			N/A	Potential	N/A
Ekuk		19	999	Upgrade Local Roads, install culverts and drainage			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
		19	999	Health Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	998	Drill a community well			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	998	Landfill which meets state regulations			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	998	Extend or relocate airport			N/A	Potential	N/A
					715,000	610,000	)		
Ekwok									
		20	004	Airport Improvements		1,200.000	DOT&PF	Funded	
			003	Power Plant Upgrade & City Dump	26,316		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			003	Airport Rehabilitation	4,100,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			002	Indian Housing Block Grant	86,225			Funded	Preliminary
			002	Airport Runway Extension	4,100,000	00,220	DOT&PF	Proposed	
			002	Propane Storage Facility	26,327	25 010	DCED	Funded	Construction
			001	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	200,000	20,010	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			001	Groundwater Study and Test Well	125,000	31 250	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
			001	City Shop	26,316		DCED	Funded	Construction
Ekwok			000	Community Center/Office Complex	25,000	25,000		Funded	Completed
LKWUK			999	Indian Housing Block Grant	82,863	82,863		Funded	Construction
			999	Construct Fire Hall	02,000	02,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			998	New landfill and access road	50,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
			998	Airport runway lighting	30,000	30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			997	Fire Hall/Recreation Center	260,650	200,000		Potential	N/A
			997	Upgrade Community Center	11,500	200,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
						05.22		Potential	N/A
			997 997	Two 500-gal. Fuel Trucks	85,337	85,337 50,000		Potential	N/A N/A
			996	City Office Building Improve and Remodel City Equipment Building	50,000 140,000	120,000		Potential	N/A
-		13	990	Improve and Kemoder City Equipment Building	9,395,534			Foteritial	IN/A
					3,000,00	2,201,501			
Koliganek		0/	004	Community Projects and Improvements		25.000	CED	Fundad	T
			004	Community Projects and Improvements		25,009		Funded	
			004	Water and Sewer System Feasibility Study	00.505	100,000		Funded	Darlinsinan
			003	New Koliganek Youth Center Construction	26,527	25,200	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			002	Sludge Pumper & Garage	235,004	070	ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			002	School Improvement/Weather Protection	451,993	379,555		Funded	Preliminary
			002	Airport Resurfacing	400,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			002	Airport Runway Extension	1,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Koliganek			002	Indian Housing Block Grant	180,438			Funded	Preliminary
			000	Reconstruct Streets	450,000			Funded	Design
			999	Landfill Equipment	157,289	157,289		Potential	N/A
			999	Replace Water/Sewer Service Lines	116,800		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
			999	Indian Housing Block Grant	176,716	176,716		Funded	Construction
			999	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			998	New 125 Kw or 150 Kw Electric Generator at School Powerhouse	75,000	75,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			998	Complete New Health Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	998	Addition to Village Council Building for office space			N/A	Potential	N/A

			Appendix B: Capital Improve	Therit i Tojecte	,			
	Local	RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cen	sus Are	ea						
Coliganek								
		1997	Construct Public Safety Building	75,000	73,200	N/A	Potential	N/A
Koliganek		1997	Bulk Fuel Dike & Liner		12,912		Potential	N/A
		1995	Upgrade Existing Bridges			N/A	Potential	N/A
				3,344,767	1,655,319			
lanokotak	VP	2004	Unarada raada and drainaga			NI/A	Detential	N/A
	VP	2004	Upgrade roads and drainage	0.750.000		N/A	Potential	
		2004	Airport Runway Resurfacing & Extension	2,750,000	0= 000	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
		2003	Community Projects & Improvements	26,435	25,006	-	Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Indian Housing Block Grant		270,880		Funded	
		2003	Rural Power System Upgrade/Preconstruction Mat'l Purch	210,000		AEA	Funded	Contract
		2002	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	200,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
		2002	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	211,200	198,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
		2002	Weary River Boat Dock Planning	25,694		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Electric - Conceptual Design & Business Plan	50,000		AEA	Funded	Preliminary
	1	2002	Water, Sewer, Solid Waste Feasibility Study	120,000	30,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Electric (RPSU) - Final Design	135,000		AEA	Funded	Design
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	245,777	245,777	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
Manalostalo		2001	Indian Housing Block Grant	247,684	247,684	HUD	Funded	Construction
Manokotak		2001	Manokotak School Replacement	14,988,786	14,689,000	EED	Funded	Construction
		1999	Rebuild or Relocate Power Plant Building			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Equipment for Road Maintenance			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Expand School			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	237,729	237,729		Funded	Construction
		1999	Housing Improvements	237,729	237,729		Funded	Preliminary
		1998	Airport Cross-wind Runway	201,120	201,120	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1.000	10-mile road from Ualik Lake to Kulukak Bay to enable access to				. otorna.	
		1998	subsistence/commercial fishing resources			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Dock and Boat Moorage on the Weary River			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	New Health Clinic/Multi-Purpose/Head Start Center	650,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
		1996	Business Renovation for Arts and Crafts	30,000	30,000	1	Potential	N/A
		1995	Access Road to New Landfill site	30,000	30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1995	Access Road to New Landilli Site	20,366,034	16,411,805	1	Fotential	IN/A
				, ,				
lew Stuyahok								
		2004	Airport Relocation		3,000,000		Funded	
New		2003	Utility Master Plan	75,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Water and Sewer Improvements	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
Stuyahok		2002	Airport Relocation & Snow Removal Equipment Bldg	6,250,000	390,625	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
		2002	Fire Truck and Equipment Purchase	26,316		DCED	Funded	Construction

Dillingham Census Area   New Stuyahok				Appendix B. Capitai improveme	ent Frojects				
New Stuyahok   2002		Local RNP	Voor	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured	Funding Portner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
New   2002	Dillingham Con		rear	Froject fille	Flojeci Cosis	Funding	runding Faither(s)	Froject Status	Floject Fliase
2002		sus Alea							
2002   Pencolation lagoon, Sweet main   483,0.00	New Stuyanok		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	311 673	311 673	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
2002   Apport Rurway Extension   6.675.000   DOTSFF   Proposed					1	011,070			1
2002   Construct New Airport   2002   Alprot Now Removal Equipment - Grader wildtachments   220,000   DOTAPF   Planned   N/A					1				,
2002   Alprot Srow Removal Equipment - Grader wildlachments   220,000   DOTAPF   Planned   NA						4.000.000	FAA		N/A
New   New   Stuyahok   Page				·		,,			
New Stuyahok				The state of the s	1	300,000			
New Stuyahok								Funded	
1999   Construct 39 mutual help units   1,000,000   20,000 HUD/AFFC   Funded   Construction   1999   Consolidate Bulk Fuel Facilities   NA   Potential   N/A   Potential   N					1	410,096	N/A	Potential	N/A
1999			2001	Renovate Public Safety Building	20,000	20,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
Stuyahok	Now		1999	Construct 39 mutual help units	1,000,000	200,000	HUD/AHFC	Funded	Construction
1999   Indian Housing Block Grant   1998   Reconstruct Streets   2,400,000   2,400,000 BIA   Funded   Construction   1998   Reconstruct Streets   2,400,000   2,400,000 BIA   Funded   Construction   1998   Senior Center with 15 apartments and cafeteria   N/A   Potential   N/A   Po			1999	Consolidate Bulk Fuel Facilities			N/A	Potential	N/A
1999   Reconstruct Streets   2,400,000   2,400,000   BA   Funded   Construction   1998   Sever Recention Hall   998   Service December Hall   999   Funded   15 apartments and carleteria   10	Stuyahok		1999	Relocate Landfill			N/A	Potential	N/A
1998   Now Recreation Hall   1998   Senior Center with 15 apartments and cafeteria   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   1997   Bed and Broaktast Feasibility Study   S. 0.000   S. 0.000   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Fire Truck   S. 0.000   S. 0.000   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements & New Generator   407,800   407,800   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   1994   Head Start Center   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   1994   Power Plant Improvements   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   N/A   Potential   N/A   Potent			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	294,104	294,104	HUD	Funded	Construction
1998   Senior Center with 15 apartments and cateteria   N/A   Potential   N/A   Po			1999	Reconstruct Streets	2,400,000	2,400,000	BIA	Funded	Construction
1997   Bad and Breakfast Feasibility Study   1997   Fire Truck   50,000   50,000   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements & New Generator   407,800   407,800   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Power Plant Improvements & New Generator   407,800   407,800   N/A   Potential   N/A   Pot			1998	New Recreation Hall			N/A	Potential	N/A
1997   Prover Plant Improvements & New Generator			1998	Senior Center with 15 apartments and cafeteria			N/A	Potential	N/A
1997   Power Plant Improvements & New Generator   407,800   407,800   N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Bulk Fuel Improvements   112,500   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A   1994   Head Start Center   16,703,853   8,219,500			1997	Bed and Breakfast Feasibility Study			N/A	Potential	N/A
1997   Bulk Fuel Improvements   112,500   112,500   N/A   Potential   N/A			1997	Fire Truck	50,000	50,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
Portage Creek			1997	Power Plant Improvements & New Generator	407,800	407,800	N/A	Potential	N/A
Portage Creek			1997	Bulk Fuel Improvements	112,500	112,500	N/A	Potential	N/A
Portage Creek			1994	Head Start Center			N/A	Potential	N/A
Portage Creek					16.703.853	8.219.500			
Portage Creek						-,,			
Portage Creek									
Togiak	Portage Creek							,	,
Togiak	Portage Creek		2002	Airport Runway Extension	, ,		DOT&PF	Proposed	
1A   2004   Airport Extension and Cross-Strip Completion   2,300,000   5,000 MLV   Funded					3,500,000				
1A   2004   Airport Extension and Cross-Strip Completion   2,300,000   5,000 MLV   Funded									
Togiak    2004   Facilities Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures   26,316   26,000   DOED   Funded   Preliminary   DOED   DOT&PF   Planned   N/A   Potential   N/A   P	Togiak								
2003   Community Projects & Improvements   26,316   25,000   DCED   DCED   Funded   Preliminary   2002   Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader w/Snow Blower   425,000   DOTAPF   Planned   N/A   29,182,163   24,587,542   EED   Funded   Design   2002   Vastewater treatment improvements   1,340,700   ANTHC   Funded   Preliminary   2002   Dock and Boat Launch Engineering Study   2002   Airport Improvements   2,300,000   DCED   Funded   Preliminary   2002   Airport Improvements   2,300,000   DCTAPF   Proposed   Preliminary   2004   Airport Improvements   2,300,000   DCTAPF   Proposed   Preliminary   2004   Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility   Funded   Preliminary   2005   ANTHC   Funded   Preliminary   2006   ANTHC   Funded   Preliminary   2007   Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility   Funded   Preliminary   2007   Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility   Funded   Preliminary   2007   Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility   Process Road To Proposed Processing Facility   Pr		1A		i i	2,300,000		DOT&PF		
Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader w/Snow Blower   29,182,163   24,587,542   EED   Funded   Design				Facilities Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures					
Togiak    2002   School Replacement   29,182,163   24,587,542   EED   Funded   Preliminary   ATTHC   Funded   Preliminary   ACTHC   Funded   Preliminary   Funded   Funded			2003	Community Projects & Improvements	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
2002   Wastewater treatment improvements   1,340,700   473,093   473,093   HUD   Funded   Preliminary				Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader w/Snow Blower	425,000		DOT&PF		N/A
Togiak				School Replacement	29,182,163	24,587,542			_
Togiak    2002   Dock and Boat Launch Engineering Study   27,031   2,300,000   DOT&PF   Proposed   Preliminary   2,300,000   DOT&PF   Proposed   N/A   Potential   N/A   Poten			2002	Wastewater treatment improvements	1,340,700		ANTHC		Preliminary
Togiak   2002   Airport Improvements   2,300,000   1,265,000   N/A   Potential   N/A			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	473,093	473,093	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
Togiak    2001   Water Service Upgrade   1,265,000   234,667   220,000   FAA   Funded   Preliminary   2001   Indian Housing Block Grant   477,036   477,036   477,036   HUD   Funded   Construction   2000   Satewater treatment improvements   50,000   16,667   DEC/VSW   Funded   Completed   2000   Satewater treatment improvements   50,000   16,667   DEC/VSW   Funded   Completed   2000   Completed   2000   Satewater treatment improvements   50,000   16,667   DEC/VSW   Funded   Completed   2000   Completed			2002	Dock and Boat Launch Engineering Study	1				Preliminary
Togiak  Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader  1001   Indian Housing Block Grant   177,036   1477,03			2002	Airport Improvements	2,300,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Togiak  2001 Indian Housing Block Grant 2000 Wastewater treatment improvements 2000 Wastewater treatment improvements 2000 Wastewater treatment improvements 2000 S-Year Capital Improvement Plan 1999 Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility 1999 Fence and Berm Bulk Fuel Facility 1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1990 Indian Housing Block Grant 1990 Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility 1990 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1990 Indian Housing Block Grant 1990 Indian Housing Block Grant 1990 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill  477,036 HUD Funded Construction 19,450 DECD Funded Construction N/A Potential N/A N/A Potential N/A N/A Potential N/A			2001	Water Service Upgrade	1,265,000		N/A	Potential	
2000 Wastewater treatment improvements 50,000 ANTHC Funded Completed 50,000 16,667 DEC/VSW Funded Completed Completed 50,000 15,000 DCED Funded Construction 1999 Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility N/A Potential N/A Potential N/A 1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock N/A Potential N/A Potential N/A 1999 Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock N/A Potential N/A Potential N/A 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 457,937 457,937 HUD Funded Construction N/A Potential N/A P			2001	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	234,667	220,000	FAA	Funded	Preliminary
2000 Wastewater treatment improvements 50,000 16,667 DEC/VSW Funded Completed 2000 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan 19,450 15,000 DCED Funded Construction N/A Potential N/	Togiak			Indian Housing Block Grant	1	477,036			Construction
2000 5-Year Capital Improvement Plan 1999 Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility 1999 Fence and Berm Bulk Fuel Facility 1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1990 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 19,450	•		2000	Wastewater treatment improvements	50,000		ANTHC	Funded	Completed
1999 Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility 1999 Fence and Berm Bulk Fuel Facility 1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1999 Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1999 Housing Improvements 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill  N/A Potential N/A			2000	Wastewater treatment improvements	50,000	16,667	DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
1999 Fence and Berm Bulk Fuel Facility 1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1999 Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1999 Housing Improvements 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1990 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1990 Potential 1991 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1990 Potential 1990 Potential 1990 N/A 1990 Potential 1990 N/A 1990 Potential 1990 Poten			2000	5-Year Capital Improvement Plan	19,450	15,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
1999 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1999 Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1999 Housing Improvements 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1990 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill 1990 Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock 1990 N/A 1990 Potential 1990 N/A 1990 Potential 1990			1999	Access Road to Proposed Processing Facility				Potential	
1999 Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock 1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 1999 Housing Improvements 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill  N/A 457,937 457,937 HUD Funded Construction Preliminary N/A Potential N/A			1999	· ·				Potential	
1999 Indian Housing Block Grant 457,937 457,937 HUD Funded Construction Preliminary 1999 Housing Improvements 457,937 457,937 HUD Funded Preliminary 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill N/A Potential N/A			1999	Access Road to Proposed Deep Water Dock				Potential	
1999 Housing Improvements 457,937 457,937 HUD Funded Preliminary 1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill N/A Potential N/A			1999	Deep Port Dock and Small Boat Dock			N/A	Potential	N/A
1999 Access Road to Proposed New Landfill N/A Potential N/A			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	457,937	457,937	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	Housing Improvements	457,937	457,937	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
1999   Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries   DCED   Funded   Preliminary			1999	·					
			1999	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary

				Appendix B: Capital Improveme	ent Projects	3			
						Secured			
		RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Dillingham Cen	sus Are	ea							
Togiak									
			1999	Design/Engineering for Day Care Center	370,000	200,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Wastewater treatment improvements	400,000		ANTHC	Funded	Completed
Togick			1998	Wastewater treatment improvements	400,000	200,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Completed
Togiak			1997	Electronic Diesel Generator	300,000	225,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Install 40 Kw Small Hydro Project	850,000	850,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Reindeer Project for Tourism Attraction	200,000	100,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
					41,606,330	28,310,212			
Twin Hills			2004			00.000	DOED	C. and and	
			2004 2003	Mater Course Study & Test Well Drilling	470.000	26,363	DCED DEC/VSW	Funded Funded	Duelineinen
				Water Source Study & Test Well Drilling	170,000	54,416		Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Community Projects & Improvements	57,280	54,416	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002 2002	Bulk Propane Tanks Purchase	11,425	E4 000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary Construction
				Heavy Equipment Purchase/Repair	54,073	,			
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	61,638	61,638		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Runway Extension	2,500,000	25 205	DOT&PF	Proposed	NI/A
			2001	Purchase new propane fuel tanks	25,285	25,285		Potential	N/A
			2001	Water, Sewer, Solid Waster Master Plan	100,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
			2000	Construct 7 Single-family homes	1,870,845	3/1,164	HUD/AHFC	Funded	Construction
Twin Hills			2000	Water, Sewer, Landfill Master Plan	99,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			1999	New Health Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Road & Drainage Improvements, Signage, Street Lights			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Construct Bulk Fuel Facility / Additional Storage Capacity		== ===	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	59,876	59,876		Funded	Construction
			1999	Heavy Equipment	07.04	0= 000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Community Equipment & Repairs	27,017	25,666		Funded	Construction
			1999	Concrete Boat Launch Ramp			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Fire Truck, Fire Hall, Fire Hydrant Repairs			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Connect New Homes to Electric System			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	100 Kw Generator and Electric power line upgrades			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries	5,036,439	700,777	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
					5,036,439	700,777			

			Appendix B. Capital Improve	ment i rojects				
		DND			Secured			
		RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Kodiak Island I	3orough							
Borough/Borou	ıghwide							
		2004	Lakeview Drive Separated Pathway	60,000	5,400	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
	1RC	2004	Borough Trail Master Plan	50,000				
		2004	Near Island Bridge Fencing	180,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
		2004	Cape Chiniak Road	16,900,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
		2004	Shahafka Cove/Mission Lake Tidegate				Potential	
		2004	Fort Abercrombie Historic Trail Rehabilitation, Ph 2	425,000	38,400	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
		2004	Maritime Museum display of a classic seine boat	150,000				
	4RC	2004	BMX Bike Street Course	0	0			
	1F	2004	School Facility Earthquake Resistance Evaluation	500,000	0			
	3T	2004	State Airport Terminal Facility Planning & Design	525,000				
	7F	2004	School Over & Under Pedestrian Crossings	100,000				
	3F	2004	Landfill Lateral Expansion Design	250,000				
	4F	2004	Landfill Lateral Expansion Construction	4,524,000				
	5F	2004	Kodiak College Vocational Technology Addition Phase 1	10,000,000				
	6RC	2004	East Elementary Softball Field Upgrades	25,000				
	6F	2004	Borough Facilities Asbestos Abatement	1,800,000				
	3RC	2004	Island Lake Park Dock & Parking	75,000				
	2F 1T	2004	Chiniak Library Demo & Tsunami Shelter Upgrades	150,000				
	8F	2004 2004	Otmeloi Road Repair and Bike Path Construction	1,700,000				
	9F	2004	Borough Building Renovation Central Solid Waste Transfer Stations Planning & Design	2,500,000 300,099				
	10F	2004	Kodiak Fisheries Campus Phase III Design & Site Work	2,500,099				
	11F	2004	Peterson School Parking Lot Paving	215,200				
Borough or	12F	2004	Middle School Access Road Paving	45,000				
Boroughwide	13F	2004	High School Parks Lot Repaying	1,237,200				
Boroughwide	14F	2004	Armory Relocation Plan & Preliminary Design	250,099				
	15F	2004	Chiniak Tsunami Shelter Addition	250,000				
	16F	2004	Kodiak College Community Vo-Tech Building Phase II	10,000,000				
	6T	2004	Pave Lilly Drive	400,000				
	5T	2004	State Airport Terminal Facility	6,500,000				
	8T	2004	Anton Larsen Bay Road Repair & Extension	21,000,000				
	7T	2004	Pave Antone Way	350,000				
		2004	Clean Water Fund/Karluk	50,000	26,808	Stat Cap Grant		
		2004	Clean Water Fund/Karluk Construction	260,811				
	2T	2004	Mill Bay-Rezanof-Woodland Drive Intersection Review	25,000				
	9T	2004	Perenosa Drive Construction (600')	190,000				
	1F	2004	School Facility Earthquake Resistance Evaluation	500,000	,	State Funds		
		2004	Kodiak School Upgrades		,	State Funds		
		2004	Otmeloi Way Rehabilitation	200,000	18,100	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
	10T	2004	Monashka Bay Boat Harbor Permit & Design	300,000				
	2RC	2004	White Sands Beach Park Updgrades	50,000				
	11T	2004	Pasagshak Boat Harbor Permit & Design	300,099				
	5RC	2004	Mill Bay Beach Park Handicap Access & Upgrades	50,000				
	9RC	2004	Kodiak Rodeo & State Fairgrounds Imporvements	100,000				
	8RC	2004	Community Softball Fields Study & Design	100,000				
	7RC	2004	ATV Recreation Park	200,000				
	4T	2004	Pave Sharatin Road	250,000				
	17F	2004	Kodiak College Campus Dormitories	3,500,000				

March   Second   Project Time   Project State   Project Stat			Appendix B. Capital Improvem		Secured		
Preliminary	Lo	ocal RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
2003   Kodak College - Voc Teach Center Review & Development   3,0000   3,000   0,000   5   2003   Anton Larson Duck   11,000   420   State Equate Funds   12,000   2003   Anton Larson Duck   12,000   20,000   Femaled   Preliminary   2004   Anton Larson Duck   2005   Anton Larson Duck   20	<b>Kodiak Island Boro</b>	ough					
2003   Sinte Apport Improvements	Borough/Boroughv	wide					
2003   Anton Larsen Dock   140,000   420 State Funds   150,000   160 DFG   Funded   Preliminary   280,000   160 DFG   Punded   Preliminary   280,000   160 DFG   280,000   16		2003	Kodiak College - Voc/Tech Center Review & Development	30,000	30,000 DCED	Funded	Preliminary
2003   Restoration & Upgrades of Fline Pressee & Weirs   2000   2000   150,000   Fe		2003	State Airport Improvements	11,000	8,205 Stat Cap Grant		
2003   Airport Srow Removal Equipment   Deloing Truck   280.000   DOTAFF   Hunned   NA		2003	Anton Larsen Dock	140,000	420 State Funds		
2003   Kondak Island Borough - School Facilities Upgrade & Repair   179.721   128,801 DCED   Funded   Preliminary   189,801 DCED   Funded   18		2003	Restoration & Upgrade of Fish Passes & Weirs	150,000	150,000 DFG		Preliminary
2003   Kill Waste Management Implement   1,585,800   1,427/73   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Village Metals Removal   10,500   589   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Village Metals Removal   10,500   21,754   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Eart Elementary Donoways   4,200   4,200   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Eart Elementary Donoways   4,200   4,200   Stat Cap Grant   2,000   Eart Cap Grant							
2003   Oil Spill Response Equipment   400,000   588 Start Cap Grant   10,50,000   10,500 Start Cap Grant   10,50,000   10,500 Start Cap Grant   10,50,000   10,500 Start Cap Grant   10,50,000 Start					-	Funded	Preliminary
2003   Village Metals Removal   105,000   21,754 Stat Cap Grant   2003   2003   2004   2004   2005   2005   2006   2005   2006   2005   2006			,				
2003   Bard Elmentary Doorways					·		
2003					· '		
2003   Borough Building Security Doors   12,000   52,000   Stat Cap Grant					· '		
2003   Red Cross Building Repairs   12,000   5,22   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Baysides Electrical Project   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   40,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   40,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Gap Grant   2003   State Gap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodes Water Project   2004   2005   2005   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Gap Grant   2004   2005   State Gap Grant   2005   St							
Baywide Electrical Project   22,000   20,000 Stat Cap Grant   2000   20,000 Stat Cap Grant   2001					· ·		
2003   GIS Project   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   MIS Study   17   Stat Cap Grant   2003   MIS Study   17   Stat Cap Grant   2003   MIS Study   2003   Landfill Closeout Leachate Treatment   3,000,000   569,600   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodeo Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodeo Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodeo Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Rode Closarsome Equipment   2003   State Cap Grant   2003   ADF&G Research Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   ADF&G Research Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Demetal Park Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Studing Demetal Park Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Studing Demetal Park Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Studing Demetal Park Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Studing Demetal Park Study   20,000   137,673   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Study   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refluish Wooden Gym Floot   2004   200					5,222 Stat Cap Grant		
MIS Study   17   Stat Cag Grant					20 000 Stat Can Grant		
2003   Landfill Closeout/Leachate Treatment   2,000,000   5680,660   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Hospital Specialty Clothic Roof Repair/Replace   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   State Fair and Rodeo Water Project   25,000   3,282   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Island Lake Fish Passage   2003   Tide Gate   10,000   86,686   Stat Cap Grant   2003   ADF&R Research Study   200,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Emergency Generator   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Emergency Generator   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Emergency Generator   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Emergency Generator   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2004   State Gap Grant   2005   State Gap Grant   2005   State Cap Grant   2006   State Gap Grant   2007   State Gap Grant   2007   State Gap Grant   2007   State Gap Grant   2008   State Gap Grant   2008   State Gap Grant   2008   State Gap Grant   2009   State G					-		
					,		
2003   Slate Fair and Rodeo Water Project   25,000   3,282   Slat Cap Grant   2003   Slaty dic Classroom Equipment   75,000   3,282   Slat Cap Grant   2003   Slat Cap Grant   2003   Slate Gap Grant   2004							
2003   Bayside Classroom Equipment   75,000   Stat Cap Grant					-		
2003   Island Lake Fish Passage   2003   ADF&G Research Study   2000   3,699   Stat Cap Grant   2003   2000   2000   2000   536 Cap Grant   2003   2000   2			•				
2003   Tide Gate   10,000   8,696   Stat Cap Grant   200,000   20,000   37,873   Stat Cap Grant   200,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   200,000   Stat Cap Grant   20							
Borough or   Borough Building Emergency Generator   20,000   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Air Handling Penthouse   10,000   7,500   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Building Air Handling Penthouse   10,000   7,500   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Bayside Storage Addition and Engine Bay   400,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Gym Floors   60,000   60,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Gym Floors   60,000   60,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Gym Floors   60,000   80,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Repair FY-02 KHS Roof   53,345   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2004   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2004   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2005   Hospital Access and Parking Phase I & II   700,000   350,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   KHS Abestos Abatement and Carpet Install   100,000   37,500   Stat Cap Grant   2003   KHS Asbestos Abatement and Carpet Install   100,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Northstat School Road/Parking Lot Design   50,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repairs FY-00   126,770   46,056   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repairs FY-00   126,770   46,056   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repairs FY-00   126,770   46,056   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   30,000   30,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   30,000   30,000   Stat Cap Grant   2004   40,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2005   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   30,000   30,000   Stat Cap Grant   2005   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   30,000   30,000   Stat Cap Grant   2005   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   40,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2007   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   40,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2007   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   40,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2007   Rooth Carp Parking Lot Design   40,000   CED   Funded				10,000	8,696 Stat Cap Grant		
Borough or   Borough Bullding Air Handling Penthouse   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Borough Bullding Air Handling Penthouse   10,000   7,500   Stat Cap Grant   400,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Gym Floors   60,000   60,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Refinish Wooden Gym Floors   60,000   60,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   RikM Cricket Installation and Cleaning   80,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Matching School Repair FY-02 KHS Roof   53,345   53,345   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Matching School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Matching School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Roof Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2003   High School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2004   Matching School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2004   Matching School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   2004   KHS Emergency Generator   50,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant   2003   Stat Cap Grant   2004   Stat Cap Grant   2004   Stat Cap Grant   2005   Stat Cap Grant   2006   Stat Cap Grant   2007   Stat Cap Grant   2008   Stat Cap Grant   2009   Stat Cap							
Borough or Boroughwide		2003			20,000 Stat Cap Grant		
Boroughwide		2003	Borough Building Air Handling Penthouse	10,000	7,500 Stat Cap Grant		
2003   IRMA Cricket Installation and Cleaning   2003   Matching School Repair FY-02 KHS Roof   53,345   53,34	Borough or	2003	Bayside Storage Addition and Engine Bay	400,000	Stat Cap Grant		
2003   Matching School Repair FY-02 KHS Roof   53,345   53,345   53,345   53,345   327,783   Stat Cap Grant   968,103   227,783   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap G	Boroughwide	2003	Refinish Wooden Gym Floors	60,000	60,000 Stat Cap Grant		
19		2003	IRMA Cricket Installation and Cleaning	80,000	80,000 Stat Cap Grant		
2003   Matching School Repair FY-01   Stat Cap Grant		2003	Matching School Repair FY-02 KHS Roof	53,345			
High School Roof Repairs FY-01   Stat Cap Grant   Hospital Access and Parking Phase I & II   700,000   350,000   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap G				968,103			
Northstar School Road/Parking Phase I & II   700,000   350,000   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Ca					· ·		
MKHS Emergency Generator			,		,		
2003   Weatherproof High School Penthouse Walls   50,000   37,500   Stat Cap Grant   50,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant							
2003   East and Main Elementary Paint   50,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant   100,000   100,000   Stat Cap Grant   100,000   100,000   Stat Cap Grant   100,000   100,000   100,000   Stat Cap Grant   100,000							
2003   KHS Asbestos Abatement and Carpet Install   100,000   50,			1				
Northstar School Road/Parking Lot Design   50,000   50,000   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   3,000   3,000   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   3,000   3,000   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   46,056   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   400,000   225,695   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   400,000   225,695   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   400,000   225,695   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Striping   400,000   400,000   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Stat Cap Grant   400,000   400,000   Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   418,581   418,581   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   418,581   Heliopad Stat Cap Grant   Heliopad Stat Cap Gra			-				
According to the completed   Section   Secti			•				
High School Roof Repairs FY-00					· '		
2003			1 1 -				
2003   Borough Parks   26,500   16,269   Stat Cap Grant   55,000   4,292   Stat Cap Grant   2003   IRMA Roof Cleaning and Repair   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   2004   Kodiak School Upgrades   177,816   124,471   DCED   Funded   Completed   2002   Kodiak Launch Complex Facilities   4,500,000   20,000   DCED   Funded   Construction   2002   Airport Safety Improvements   13,000,000   200,000   DT&PF   Proposed   2002   Indian Housing Block Grant   418,581   418,581   418,581   HUD   Funded   Preliminary   2002   Vocation/Technical Classroom Rehabilitation & Completion   400,000   200,000   DCED   Funded   Construction   2006   Completed   Construction   2007   Completed   2007   Comp			-		-		
2003   BMX Bike Trail   55,000   4,292   Stat Cap Grant   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   20,000   20,0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
2003   IRMA Roof Cleaning and Repair   20,000   20,000   Stat Cap Grant   124,471   DCED   Funded   Completed   Construction   13,000,000   DT&PF   Proposed   Prop							
2002 Kodiak School Upgrades 177,816 124,471 DCED Funded Completed 4,500,000 DCED Funded Construction 4,500,000 DCED Funded Construction DOT&PF Proposed DOT&PF Proposed Propos							
2002 Kodiak Launch Complex Facilities 4,500,000 4,500,000 DCED Funded Construction 2002 Airport Safety Improvements 13,000,000 2002 Anton Larsen Bay Boat Launch 2002 Indian Housing Block Grant 418,581 418,581 HUD Funded Preliminary 2002 Vocation/Technical Classroom Rehabilitation & Completion 400,000 UNIV Funded Completed 2002 Fisheries Research Building Feasibility Study 200,000 DCED Funded Construction			1		'   '	Funded	Completed
2002 Airport Safety Improvements 13,000,000 DOT&PF Proposed Propos							1
2002 Indian Housing Block Grant 418,581 418,581 HUD Funded Preliminary 2002 Vocation/Technical Classroom Rehabilitation & Completion 400,000 UNIV Funded Completed 2002 Fisheries Research Building Feasibility Study 200,000 DCED Funded Construction		2002	Airport Safety Improvements	13,000,000	DOT&PF	Proposed	
2002 Vocation/Technical Classroom Rehabilitation & Completion 400,000 400,000 UNIV Funded Completed 2002 Fisheries Research Building Feasibility Study 200,000 DCED Funded Construction		2002	Anton Larsen Bay Boat Launch		DOT&PF	Proposed	
2002 Fisheries Research Building Feasibility Study 200,000 DCED Funded Construction		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	418,581	418,581 HUD	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Vocation/Technical Classroom Rehabilitation & Completion	400,000	400,000 UNIV	Funded	Completed
2002   Pasagshak Road   28,293   DOT&PF   Proposed   Invite for Bid							
		2002	Pasagshak Road	28,293	DOT&PF	Proposed	Invite for Bid

				Appendix B. Capital Improveme		Secured			
	Local		Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Kodiak Island B									
Borough/Borou	ghwide	9					1		
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	3,122,903	3,122,903	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Indian Housing Block Grant for communities in the Region (not yet allocated)	3,280,841	3,280,841		Funded	Construction
			2001	Kodiak Paving Program	1,232,304	,	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			2001	Pasagshak Road Realignment	497,665		DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			2001	Kodiak School Upgrades	179,140	125,398		Funded	Completed
			2001	Peterson Elementary School Addition	1,080,000	756,000		Potential	N/A
Borough or			2001	Acquire Aircraft Rescue & Fire Fighting Vehicle	480,000	450,000		Funded	Preliminary
Boroughwide			2001	Kodiak High School Energy/Code Upgrade	3,025,000	2,117,500		Potential	N/A
			2000	Rehabilitate Commercial Apron	3,057,333	2,866,250		Funded	Construction
			2000	Rehabilitate Runway 10-28	960,000	900,000		Funded	Construction
			2000	Rehabilitate Taxiways	746,667	700,000		Funded	Construction
			2000	Kodiak Island Borough - School Facilities and Repair and Upgrade	181,100	126,770		Funded	Construction
			2000	Sharatine Road Utilities	450,000	450,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2000	Matching School Repair FY-00					
			1999	Conduct Airport Master Plan	420,726	394,431		Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant - Kodiak Island Housing Authority	3,545,949	3,545,949		Funded	Construction
			1999	Construct Airport SRE/Sand Storage Bldg, Ph 1	2,293,280	2,149,950		Funded	Construction
					141,885,661	31,064,896	5		
Afognak					05.044	05.04		I=	- ·
Afognak			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	65,914	65,914		Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000 90,914	25,000 90,914		Funded	Construction
					90,914	90,914			
ALLES									
Akhiok	1		2004	A import Maintenance	25.000		DOT&PF	Diamand	Invite for Did
			2004 2003	Airport Maintenance Bulk Fuel Facility Upgrade	25,000 712,000	·	AEA	Planned Funded	Invite for Bid Construction
			2003	, , ,	38,725	26 700	DCED	Funded	
			2003	Electrical Upgrades		,	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	New Landfill Site/Water & Sewer Upgrades Teen Center Construction	26,316	,	DCED	Funded	Preliminary Preliminary
			2003	Kodiak Area Native Assoc Akhiok Multi-purpose Building Remodel	26,316 8,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Sanitation Facilities Engineering & Design	50,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	42,000	50,000	AEA	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	36,302	36,302		Funded	Preliminary
				_		30,302	DOT&PF		Freiminary
			2002 2001	Airport Runway Extension	3,000,000	27 500	DEC/VSW	Proposed Funded	Contract
			2001	Water/Sewer Improvements Feasibility Study 35% Design of Consolidated Bulk Fuel Facility	150,000 25,000	37,500	AEA	Funded	Preliminary
Akhiok			2001		25,000		AEA	runaea	Preliminary
AKNIOK			2000	Master Plan for Water/Sewer Improvements and Landfill/Water Quality	450,000		ANITUO	C de d	Desliesiasa
			2000 1999	Protection New Landfill Site, Ph III	150,000 26,515	OE 400	ANTHC DCED	Funded Funded	Preliminary Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	36,612	36,612		Funded	Construction
			1999	_					
			1999	Completion of the office complex	35,874	35,874	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1998	Smokery and small cold storage facility to produce smoked and fresh-frozen			N/A	Potential	N/A
				fish  Permanent Dock facility					
			1998	Permanent Dock facility			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Pave 7 miles of local roads	2 000 000	2 222 222	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Breakwater to Protect Small Skiffs and to Mitigate Shoreline Erosion	2,000,000	2,000,000		Potential	N/A
			1998	Street Lighting			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Erosion control to protect the Akhiok Bay shoreline and to mitigate threats to Bayside Road			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1000	Daysiac Nodu	1		I V/ / /	i Oteritial	13/7

	Local	RNP	V	Parties Till	Built Out	Secured	For the a Boute of (a)	Davis at Otal	Desired Disease
Kodiak Island			Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Akhiok	Borougi	1							
-			1997	Powerhouse and Distribution Upgrade	400,000	400,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
Akhiok			1995	Fire Fighting/Search & Rescue Equipment	58,500	58,500		Potential	N/A
					6,847,160	2,774,765	i		
Karluk									
			2004	Runway Reconstruction Stage 2	3,100,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Karluk			2002	Runway Reconstruction Stage 1	205,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
					3,305,000	C			
Kodiak	3 Fed		2004	Emergency Fire Engine	0	0			
	3 i eu		2004	600-Ton Marine Travel Lift	800,000		City GF	Partially Funded	Planning
	4 St.		2004	Replacement Ambulance	170,000	0	olty Gi	r artially r drided	i lailining
	5 St.		2004	Design & Engineering of Replacement Multi-Sports Field and Track	170,000	0			
	1 F/S		2004	New Ferry Dock and Terminal	7,500,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	3 St.		2004	UV Water Treatment Facility	5,000,000	0		Toposeu	
	4 Fed		2004	Fire Department Heavy-Duty Rescue Vehicle	500,000	0	1		
	5 Fed		2004	Law Enforcement Technology Updates	100,000	0	1		
	6 Fed		2004	Water Line Connection with U.S.C.G. Base	10,000,000	0			
	1 St.		2004	New Community Jail and Juvenile Holding Facility	3,500,000	100.000	State Funds	Pending	
	1 01.		2004	Parks and Recreation Equipment Purchase	0,000,000	,	State Funds	Funded	Completed
			2004	Public Works Vaccum Truck Purchase			City GF	Funded	Completed
			2004	Pier II Engineering and Design Upgrades			State Funds	Funded	Invite for Bid
Kodiak			2004	Police Department Equipment Purchase		,	City GF	Funded	Completed
Rodian	2 Fed		2004	Emergency Operations Center	1,500,000	0	)		
	2.00		2003	Ambulance Purchase	150,000	105,000	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2003	Selief Lane Reconstruction	6,750,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Construction
			2003	Waste Management Program	100,000	100,000	DFG	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Monashka Dam Enlargement	2,321,800		DEC/MGL	Funded	Completed
			2002	Fire Engine Transport Capable Purchase	202,857	142,000		Funded	Contract
			2002	Rezanof Drive 'Y' Intersection Improvement	3,038,231	272,452	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2001	Monashka Bay Water & Sewer, Phase III	207,250	207,250		Pending	N/A
			2001	Spruce Cape Water and Sewer Replacement	1,000,000	1,000,000		Funded	N/A
			2001	Selief Lane Water/Sewer Replacement	448,300	448,300		Funded	Construction
			2001	Gibson Cove Sewer Line Extension	750,000		City GF	Funded	N/A
			1998	St. Herman Harbor Facilities	260,356	213,519	,	Funded	Completed
			1998	East Elem. School To Main Elem School Sep. Pathway	750,000	,	DOT&PF	Pending	N/A
				' '	45,048,794	6,517,206			

				Appendix B. Capital Improveme	in i rojook				
	Local	OND	Year	Product Title	Desired Ocean	Secured	For the Destant	Desired Otatas	Desired Divers
		TIVE	rear	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Kodiak Island B	orough								
Larsen Bay									
			2004	Construct Airport Terminal Building	213,333	200,000		Planned	N/A
			2004	Widen & Extend Runway	2,200,000	2,062,500		Planned	N/A
			2004	Airport Lighting	261,333	245,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
			2004	Airport Maintenance	25,000	0	DOT&PF	Planned	Invite for Bid
			2003	Equipment Upgrade	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Mini Hydro Repairs	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	41,788	41,788	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Water and Sewer Improvements	650,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			2002	Bulk Fuel Construction	600,000		AEA	Planned	N/A
			2002	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	192,337	936	AEA	Funded	Design
			2002	Fire Truck Upgrades and Repairs	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			2001	Water System Improvements	1,100,000	,	N/A	Potential	N/A
1			2001	Water System Upgrade	26,316	25,000		Funded	Construction
Larsen			2000	Water System Upgrade/Water Storage Tank & Backup Well	20,0.0	200,000		Funded	00.101.401.011
Bay			2000	Boat Launch & Harbor Access Road	1,090,000	1,090,000		Funded	Construction
Бау			2000	Equipment Upgrade	25,000	25,000		Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	42,196	42,196		Funded	Construction
			1998	Street Lighting			N/A	Potential	N/A
				Parks and Recreation development, including an outdoor basketball court, a					
			1998	tennis court, an ice skating/roller rink, bicycle trails and school athletic track			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Erosion Control	26,316	25,000		Funded	Construction
			1998	Fence Landfill to reduce bear problems			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Bulk Fuel Tank Upgrade	150,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Sewer System Upgrade			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Boat Harbor Construction Project	222,000	222,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1994	Boat Harbor Construction	1,500,000	1,300,000	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
					8,444,567	5,554,420			
									:
Multiple Regions									
			2003	Kodiak Area Native Assoc Village VPSO Holding Cells	10,000	10,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
Multiple			2003	Kodiak Maritime Museum - Maritime Guide Design & Production	10,000	10,000		Funded	Preliminary
Multiple				Kodiak Area Native Assoc Village-wide Single Side Band Radio Disaster	,	,			
Regions			2003	Preparedness	15,000	15,000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Alutiiq Museum HVAC System	26,900	26,900		Funded	Preliminary
			2000	And a	61,900	61,900		. unaca	
					,,,,,,				
Old Harbor									
Old Harbor			2004	Airport Maintenance	25,000	0	DOT&PF	Planned	Invite for Bid
			2003	Heavy Equipment Upgrade	100,000	100,000		Funded	Preliminary
			2003	Treavy Equipment Opgrade	100,000	100,000	DCLD	i unueu	1 Tellitilitially
			2003	Kodiak Area Native Assoc Old Harbor Preschool Equipment & Repair	10,000	10.000	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10,000	_	Planned	,
			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader w/Attachments	220,000		DOT&PF DOT&PF		N/A
OL-I			2002	Airport Improvements	10,000,000		DOTAPF	Proposed	
Old			0000	In the other class Black Operation	404.000	404.000		E d d	David and
Horber			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	124,399	124,399		Funded	Preliminary
Harbor			2002	Boat Harbor Design & Garbage Collection	26,320	25,004		Funded	Construction
			2001	Plan/Design New Small Boat Harbor	50,000	50,000		Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Garbage Truck & Canisters	26,399	25,079		Funded	Construction
			2000	Sanitation Improvements Feasibility Study	100,000	33,333	DEC/VSW	Funded	Contract
			2000	Master Plan and Water System Improvements Planning	99,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			2000	Hydro-Electric Project	3,608,536	45,000		Funded	Construction
			1999	Reconstruct Streets	2,300,000	2,300,000	BIA	Funded	Design
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				. '		•	*	•

			Appendix B. Sapital Imprevent		Secured			
	Local	RNP Yea	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Kodiak Island B				,	9	3	,	,
Old Harbor								
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	113,034	113,034	HUD	Funded	Construction
		1999	Bulk Fuel Storage Facility			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Fire Hall Garage and train volunteer firefighters			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Road guard rails in hazardous locations			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Loader with fork attachments and diesel dump truck			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Alaska State Ferry Dock			N/A	Potential	N/A
Old		1998	Boat grid in the harbor			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Fuel Fill Line, Design/Engineering	50,000	50,000	DCED	Funded	Design
Harbor		1998		28,252	26,839	DCED	Funded	Construction
		1998	Refuse Collection Truck & Dumpsters	120,000	120,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		199	Develop Tourist Attraction			N/A	Potential	N/A
		199	Electricity to Boat Harbor and Airport	50,000	50,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		199	. •	119,500	119,500		Potential	N/A
		199	· ·	271,700	271,700		Potential	N/A
		199	Install 330Kw Small Hydro Project	1,600,000	1,600,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
				19,042,140	5,063,888			
Ouzinkie								
	15	200	Landfill Metal Maintenance Equipment	90,000				
	2	200	New John Deer 450 w/Backhoe	135,000				
	14	200	Skiff Launching Ramp	75,000				
	5	200	Improved Access Road to Hydro Electric Station	100,000				
	8	200	Replace City Office Building	350,000	350,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
	5	200	Improved Access Road to Hydroelectric Station	100,000	0			
	3	200	Generation Improvement, Phase II	150,000	0			
	13	200	Fire Hydrants	60,000				
	12	200	Road Dev. & Engineering Master Plan	200,000				
	7	200	Rock Separator	85,000				
	9	200	Multi-Purpose Facility	400,000	400,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			Alternative Energy Wind Generation/Install Power Control Equipment Phase					
	3	200	4	25,000				
			Alternative Energy Wind Generation/Construct/Install Generator and Tower					
	3	200	Phase 3	100,000				
0	10	200	Outdoor Recreation Facility	150,000				
Ouzinkie			41, 7, 5, 147, 10, 7, 7, 1, 0, 7, 1, 5, 7, 7					
	3	200	, ,	1,000				
	6	200	, , ,	200,000	200,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		200	Alternative Energy Wind Generation/Construct Data Collection Wind Tower	40.000				
	3	200		10,000		DOTABE	Daniel de la constant	
	1	2004	· ·	9,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	1	2004		1,370,000	^	DOT&PF	Planned	Invite for Bid
		2004	·	25,000			Planned Funded	Preliminary
		200		7,000 300,000		DCED DOT&PF	Funded	
		200	· ·	850,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Design Preliminary
		200	·	75,000		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
		200	· ·	928,170	75,000	ANTHC	Funded	Design
		2002	The state of the s	8,500,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	Design
					25 100	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
		200		251,000 610,000	25,100	DOT&PF DOT&PF		Design
		2002		150,000	150,000		Proposed Funded	Preliminary
		200	ocwor a water repair a Extension	130,000	130,000	DOLD	i unucu	1 Tolli Illiary

Jh	2002 2002 2002 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999	Electrical Bucket Truck Purchase Water and Sewer Improvements Phase 1 Indian Housing Block Grant Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study Harbor Freezer Facility	26,316 1,700,000 54,322 1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 150,000	425,000 54,322 1,300,000 240,000 54,544 248,576 300,000	HUD DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Funded Potential Funded Potential	Project Phase  Contract N/A Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
jh	2002 2002 2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999	Water and Sewer Improvements Phase 1 Indian Housing Block Grant Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	1,700,000 54,322 1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	425,000 54,322 1,300,000 240,000 54,544 248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 70,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	N/A HUD DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Potential Funded Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	N/A Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
	2002 2002 2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999	Water and Sewer Improvements Phase 1 Indian Housing Block Grant Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	1,700,000 54,322 1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	425,000 54,322 1,300,000 240,000 54,544 248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 70,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	N/A HUD DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Potential Funded Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	N/A Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
	2002 2002 2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999	Water and Sewer Improvements Phase 1 Indian Housing Block Grant Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	1,700,000 54,322 1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	425,000 54,322 1,300,000 240,000 54,544 248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 70,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	N/A HUD DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Potential Funded Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	N/A Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
	2002 2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999	Indian Housing Block Grant Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	54,322 1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000 500,000	54,322 1,300,000 240,000 54,544  248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	HUD DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
	2001 2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999 1999	Harbor Facilities Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	1,300,000 256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 52,260 50,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	1,300,000 240,000 240,000 54,544  248,576 300,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 70,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	DOT&PF FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A	Funded Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Construction Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A
	2001 2001 2001 2000 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1	Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 3 Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	256,000 54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	240,000 54,544 248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 55,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000	FAA HUD N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD N/A	Funded Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	2001 2001 2000 1999 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1	Indian Housing Block Grant Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	54,544 90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	54,544  248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 70,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	HUD N/A FAA FAA DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A	Funded Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Construction N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	2001 2000 1999 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1	Water Storage Tank Design Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	90,000 265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000	248,576 300,000 65,000 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000	N/A FAA DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A	Potential Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	N/A Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	2000 1999 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1	Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	265,148 320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 150,000	300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	FAA FAA DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A COE N/A	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Construction Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1999 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998	Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 1 Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	320,000 130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	300,000 65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 30,000	FAA DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A N/A COE N/A	Funded Funded Funded Funded Potential	Construction Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1999 1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998	Comprehensive Utility Master Plan Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	130,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	65,000 52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 150,000 150,000 150,000 100,000	DEC/VSW HUD HUD N/A N/A COE N/A	Funded Funded Funded Potential	Completed Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1999 1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998	Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	52,260 52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000	HUD HUD N/A N/A COE N/A	Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1999 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998	Indian Housing Block Grant Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	52,260 55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000	HUD N/A N/A COE N/A	Funded Potential Potential Funded Potential	Construction N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998	Medical Equipment for New Clinic Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	55,000 500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A COE N/A	Potential Potential Funded Potential	N/A N/A Construction N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1997 1997	Heavy Equipment Purchase Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	500,000 7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	N/A COE N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Funded Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A Construction N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1997 1997	Small Boat Harbor Improvements/Construction Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	7,500,000 70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	COE N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Funded Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	Construction N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1998 1998 1997 1997	Rock crusher and/or screening plant for road maintenance Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000	70,000 150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1998 1997 1997	Road Development/new subdivision Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000 500,000	150,000 23,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1998 1998 1997 1997	Public safety building with VPSO housing City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	23,000 150,000 100,000 500,000	23,000 150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1998 1997 1997 1996	City Office Computers & Equipment Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	150,000 100,000 500,000	150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1998 1997 1997 1996	Expand/Upgrade community building Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	150,000 100,000 500,000	150,000 100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A N/A
	1997 1997 1996	Recreational Trails and Boardwalks Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	100,000 500,000	100,000 30,000	N/A N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential Potential	N/A N/A N/A
	1997 1996	Youth T-Shirt production and sales Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study	500,000	30,000	N/A N/A N/A	Potential Potential	N/A N/A
	1996	Value-Added Fish Products/Feasibility Study			N/A N/A	Potential	N/A
		, ,			N/A		
	1995	Harbor Freezer Facility		12,833,312		Potential	N/A
			37,646,020	12,833,312			
	2004	Colid Wests Disposal Cita	350,000				
		Solid Waste Disposal Site	350,000 650,000				
		Boat Storage/Dry Dock Facility	250,000				
		Cold Storage Facility Port Lions Subdivision - new subdivision					
			300,000				
	2004 2004	Harbor Building	75,000				
		Maintenance Improvement Facility	100,000				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
		, •					
		* * *		200.000		Diamend	NI/A
							N/A Droliminor
		,		25,001			Preliminary
				40.444			Droller:
							Preliminary
							Preliminary
		,		25,005			Construction
		•				-	
							N/A
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					N/A
		· ·		290,000			N/A
	2002	Harbor Feasibility Study	800,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
1	2002	Harbor/Feasibility & Design	96,000			Funded	Design
			0= 000			Dlannad	Design
		2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2003 2003	2004 Municipal Building 2004 Public Dock Facility 2004 Search & Rescue Skiff and Truck 2004 Road Upgrade and Extension 2004 Outer Breadwater Stub 2004 Harbor Water Main 2004 City Equipment 2003 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2 2003 Community Projects & Improvements 2002 Harbor Construction 2002 Indian Housing Block Grant 2002 Harbor/Construction 2002 City Dock Repairs 2002 Airport Runway Extension 2002 Water Treatment Plant Improvements 2002 Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase I 2002 Airport Master Plan Study Phase I 2002 Airport Master Plan, Phase 2 2002 Harbor/Feasibility Study 2002 Harbor/Feasibility & Design	2004         Municipal Building         250,000           2004         Public Dock Facility         4,000,000           2004         Search & Rescue Skiff and Truck         100,000           2004         Road Upgrade and Extension         1,150,000           2004         Outer Breadwater Stub         3,000,000           2004         Harbor Water Main         750,000           2004         City Equipment         1,150,000           2003         Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2         320,000           2003         Community Projects & Improvements         26,317           2002         Indian Housing Block Grant         48,144           2002         Indian Housing Block Grant         48,144           4002         Harbor/Construction         750,000           2002         City Dock Repairs         26,321           2002         Airport Runway Extension         7,000,000           2002         Water Treatment Plant Improvements         300,000           2002         Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase I         90,667           2002         Airport Master Plan, Phase 2         290,000           4         Harbor/Feasibility Study         800,000           4         Harbor/Feasibility & Design <td>2004       Municipal Building       250,000         2004       Public Dock Facility       4,000,000         2004       Search &amp; Rescue Skiff and Truck       100,000         2004       Road Upgrade and Extension       1,150,000         2004       Outer Breadwater Stub       3,000,000         2004       Harbor Water Main       750,000         2004       City Equipment       1,150,000         2003       Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2       320,000       300,000         2003       Community Projects &amp; Improvements       26,317       25,001         2002       Harbor Construction       5,000,000       5,000,000         2002       Indian Housing Block Grant       48,144       48,144         2002       Lity Dock Repairs       26,321       25,005         2002       Airport Runway Extension       7,000,000         2002       Water Treatment Plant Improvements       300,000         2002       Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase I       90,667       85,000         2002       Airport Master Plan, Phase 2       290,000       290,000         2002       Harbor/Feasibility Study       800,000         Harbor/Feasibility &amp; Design       96,000       96,000</td> <td>  2004   Municipal Building   250,000   2004   Public Dock Facility   4,000,000   2004   Search &amp; Rescue Skiff and Truck   100,000   2004   Road Upgrade and Extension   1,150,000   2004   City Equipment   750,000   2004   City Equipment   1,150,000   2005   Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2   320,000   300,000   FAA   2002   Indian Housing Block Grant   48,144   48,144   48,144   40,00,000   2004   City Equipment   25,001   DCED   2002   Lity Equipment   25,001   DCED   DOT&amp;PF   2002   Indian Housing Block Grant   48,144   48,144   48,144   48,144   40,00,000   2002   City Dock Repairs   26,321   25,005   DCED   2002   Airport Runway Extension   26,321   25,005   DCED   2002   Airport Runway Extension   2003   2004   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   FAA   2002   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   EAA   2002   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   DOT&amp;PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   DOT&amp;PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   DOT&amp;PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   200,000   COE   2004   COE   2005   COE   2006   2006   2006   2007</td> <td>  2004   Municipal Building   250,000   2004   Public Dock Facility   4,000,000   2004   Search &amp; Rescue Skiff and Truck   100,000   2004   Road Upgrade and Extension   1,150,000   2004   Harbor Water Main   750,000   2004   City Equipment   1,150,000   2004   Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2   320,000   300,000   FAA   Planned   2003   Community Projects &amp; Improvements   26,317   25,001   DCED   Funded   2002   Harbor Construction   5,000,000   DOT&amp;PF   Proposed   2002   City Dock Repairs   26,321   25,005   DCED   Funded   2002   Airport Runway Extension   7,000,000   2004   Proposed   2002   Mater Treatment Plant Improvements   300,000   2006   PAA   Planned   2006   Proposed   2007   Proposed   2008   Proposed   2009   Proposed   Proposed   2009   Proposed   2009</td>	2004       Municipal Building       250,000         2004       Public Dock Facility       4,000,000         2004       Search & Rescue Skiff and Truck       100,000         2004       Road Upgrade and Extension       1,150,000         2004       Outer Breadwater Stub       3,000,000         2004       Harbor Water Main       750,000         2004       City Equipment       1,150,000         2003       Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2       320,000       300,000         2003       Community Projects & Improvements       26,317       25,001         2002       Harbor Construction       5,000,000       5,000,000         2002       Indian Housing Block Grant       48,144       48,144         2002       Lity Dock Repairs       26,321       25,005         2002       Airport Runway Extension       7,000,000         2002       Water Treatment Plant Improvements       300,000         2002       Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase I       90,667       85,000         2002       Airport Master Plan, Phase 2       290,000       290,000         2002       Harbor/Feasibility Study       800,000         Harbor/Feasibility & Design       96,000       96,000	2004   Municipal Building   250,000   2004   Public Dock Facility   4,000,000   2004   Search & Rescue Skiff and Truck   100,000   2004   Road Upgrade and Extension   1,150,000   2004   City Equipment   750,000   2004   City Equipment   1,150,000   2005   Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2   320,000   300,000   FAA   2002   Indian Housing Block Grant   48,144   48,144   48,144   40,00,000   2004   City Equipment   25,001   DCED   2002   Lity Equipment   25,001   DCED   DOT&PF   2002   Indian Housing Block Grant   48,144   48,144   48,144   48,144   40,00,000   2002   City Dock Repairs   26,321   25,005   DCED   2002   Airport Runway Extension   26,321   25,005   DCED   2002   Airport Runway Extension   2003   2004   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   FAA   2002   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   EAA   2002   Airport Master Plan Study Phase I   90,667   85,000   DOT&PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   DOT&PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   DOT&PF   2002   Harbor Feasibility Study   800,000   200,000   COE   2004   COE   2005   COE   2006   2006   2006   2007	2004   Municipal Building   250,000   2004   Public Dock Facility   4,000,000   2004   Search & Rescue Skiff and Truck   100,000   2004   Road Upgrade and Extension   1,150,000   2004   Harbor Water Main   750,000   2004   City Equipment   1,150,000   2004   Conduct Airport Master Plan Study Phase 2   320,000   300,000   FAA   Planned   2003   Community Projects & Improvements   26,317   25,001   DCED   Funded   2002   Harbor Construction   5,000,000   DOT&PF   Proposed   2002   City Dock Repairs   26,321   25,005   DCED   Funded   2002   Airport Runway Extension   7,000,000   2004   Proposed   2002   Mater Treatment Plant Improvements   300,000   2006   PAA   Planned   2006   Proposed   2007   Proposed   2008   Proposed   2009   Proposed   Proposed   2009   Proposed   2009

							Secured			
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title		Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
			2001	Floating Breakwater		236,971	23,697	DOT&PF	Planned	Preliminary
			2001	Upgrade City Streets		400,000	400,000	BIA	Funded	Design

				Appendix 2. Capital Improveme					
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Kodiak Island B	orougl	1							
Port Lions - continu	ied								
			2000	Water Dam Replacement	750,000	250,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	48,346	48,346	HUD	Funded	Construction
				Exploratory wells, water dam replacement, water storage tank, water					
			1999	transmission line, sewage lift station upgrade, planning & design	1,541,000		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
			1998	New Public Safety building with VPSO living quarters	800,000	800,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
				4-wheel drive backhoe, tracked excavator, front end loader to replace existing					
Port Lions			1998	deteriorated or unserviceable equipment			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Cultural Center design			N/A	Potential	N/A
				Construct a Public Safety Bldg. Facility to house VPSO, provide office and					
			1997	holding facilities, house fire engine, ambulance, etc			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Harbor Water Main Feasibility Study	25,000	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1996	Value-Added Seafood Product Study		30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Construct a Restaurant for Lease	100,000	100,000		Potential	N/A
		-			31,658,766	3,304,693			

	Local	DND	Year	Particular Title	Business October	Secured	English Badasa(s)	Day's at Otal	Davis at Dhana
Lake and Penir				Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Borough/Borou			,						
	3		2004	Chignik Public Dock	0	C			
			2004	Road Construction/Egegik to South Naknek	129,205,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2004	Anchorage to Bristol Bay Road/Feasibility Study					
			2004	Expand the Ferry System					
				King Salmon to Chigniks Road/Chignik Inter-Village Road/Inter-Village					
		47/47	0004	Road/Airport Master Plan/Lower Alaska Pen Hwy/Inter-village Road	005 000 000			D	
	4	1T/4T		PP/Ug/Remaining Parts Gov Plan	285,000,000			Proposed	
	10 9		2004	Regional Landfill for Iliamna, Nondalton, and Newhalen	0	0			
	8		2004 2004	Alternate Energy Source for Communities	0	0			
	7		2004	Barge Landing Facilities/Docks for Borough Communities Pilot Point Airport Extension	0	0			
	<b>'</b>		2004	Community Facilities and Equipment	U	50.000	State Funds		
	5		2004	Pt. Alsworth Public Airport	0	30,000	State Fullus		
	3		2004	BIA Roads		24,000,000	RIA	Funded	Construction
	1	3Т	2004	Iliamna-Nondalton Road	0	21,000,000		unaca	Construction
			2004	Road Construction/Pilot Point to Egegik	74,802,000	· ·	DOT&PF	Proposed	
Borough or	2	2T	2004	Williamsport-Pile Bay Road	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Boroughwide							Nilavena Tribal		
			2004	Denai'na Cultural Multi-Purpose Community Center	750,000	600,000	Consortium		
			2004	Quality Improvement/5 Ice Barges	1,250,000,000				
			2004	Value-Added Processing Incubators/Seafood Parks					
			2004	Youth Center			CDBG	Potential	Design
	6		2004	Ugashik Bay Port Facility	0	0			
			2002	Road Construction/Ugashik to Pilot Point	53,067,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Road Construction/Igiugig to Naknek	127,675,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Road Construction/Chignik to Port Heiden	84,630,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Road Construction/Chignik to Perryville	56,166,500		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Road Construction/Perryville to Ivanof Bay	13,650,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Road Construction/Port Heiden to Ugashik	119,847,000		DOT&PF DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002 2002	Road Construction/Pile Bay to Pedro Bay to Iliamna Road Construction/Iliamna to Igiugig	51,870,000 87,880,000		DOT&PF	Proposed Proposed	
			2002	Certification in Operation and Maintenance	34,532	34 532	Denali Commission	Порозец	
			2000	Bulk Fuel Construction	3,638,303		Denali Commission		
			2000	CE2 Engineers, Inc. Welding Training PY02	105,352		Denali Commission		
					2,338,320,687	28,428,187			
Chignik			1					_	
	VP		2004	Walking Paths/Shelter	0	0			
	VP		2004	Community Hall Replacement	0	0			
	VP		2004	Emergency Shelter	0	0			
	VP/4		2004	Chignik Inter-tie village road	0	0			
	VP VP		2004 2004	Local airport extension/improvements  New Clinic	0	0			
	VF	4M	2004	Public Dock	0	0			
Chianik		-+IVI	2004	I abiic bock		3,379,000			
Chignik	VP		2004	Hydroelectric Project Chignik Bay-Indian Lake (1.1 Mw)	950,000	1,800,000		Potential	N/A
	VP		2004	Bulk Fuel Storage Tanks	150,000	150,000		Potential	N/A
	1			Electric Inter-tie project to connect east and west distribution systems and	100,000	100,000		3.0	
	VP		2004	provide power to harbor and dock sites	270,000	200,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	130,667	122,500		Planned	N/A
			2003	Community Building Construction	26,316		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Design of Sub-Regional Clinic	100,000		Denali Commission	Funded	Preliminary
	1	1	1	I and the second	1		T. Control of the Con	1	1

				Appendix b. Capital improveme	ent Projects				
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Secured Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin	sula B	oroug	h						
Chignik									
			2002	Heavy Equipment Purchase	26,316	25,000		Funded	Construction
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	31,637	31,637		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Access Road Rehabilitation	1,920,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2001	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader	200,000	187,500		Funded	Preliminary
	VP/3		2001	Small Boat Harbor & Dock Construction	6,449,270	3,300,000		Funded	Construction
			2001	Port Facilities	26,316	25,000		Funded	Construction
			2000	Water/Sewer System Improvements	1,680,000	560,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
Chignik			2000	Water/Sewer System Improvements	1,680,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
•			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	33,309	33,309	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	New Harbor	11,126,000	3,313,000	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			1999	Inner Harbor Improvements	5,913,000	1,300,000	EDA	Funded	Preliminary
			1997	Link School Bulk Fuel Tanks to Existing Tanks, Dike and Re-Route Line	33,750	33,750	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Automatic Metering of Electric Bulk Fuel Tanks	60,000	80,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1995	Automatic Metering of Electric Bulk Fuel Tanks	200,000	100,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
					31,006,581	14,939,071			
Chignik Lagoor	n								
			2004	Interim Improvements	1,400,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	VP		2004	Packer Creek Bridge Erosion Control	0	0			
	VP		2004	Tsunami Shelter	0	0			
	VP		2004	New Airport Construction	0	0			
	VP		2004	Inter-village road/road to new landfill			N/A	Potential	N/A
			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment	320,000	300,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
<b>.</b>			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
Chignik			2002	Water/Sewer service - 7 homes	402,558		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
Lagoon			2002	Airport Master Plan Update	60,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
Lagoon			2002	Airport Layout Plan Update	60,000		DOT&PF	Planned	
			2000	Power Station Utility Meters	115,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Landfill/Incinerator Access Road	3,853	3,660	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	Community Store			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Water/Sewer	1,500,000	750,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
			1998	Upgrade Bulk Fuel storage, purchase three new 50,000 gallon tanks			N/A	Potential	N/A
					3,911,411	1,103,660			

			Appendix B. Capital Improvem	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Secured			
	Local	RNP Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin	sula Bo			í		0 ()	í	ĺ
Chignik Lagoor								
. <b>J</b>	VP	2004	Chignik Inter-Village Road			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2004	Emergency Services Building/Fire Truck			N/A	Potential	N/A
	VP	2004	Community Building			N/A	Potential	N/A
	VP	2004	Community Water Storage Tank	0	0			
		2002	Airport Improvements	2,800,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Chignik		2002	Design New Multi-Purpose/Health Clinic Facility	88,800		ANTHC	Funded	Design
_		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	91,293	91,293		Funded	Preliminary
Lagoon		2000	Water Improvements, Ph II	590,000	40.000	N/A	Potential	N/A
J		1999	Water/Wastewater Upgrades Master Plan	80,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	93,190	93,190		Funded	Construction
		1999 1998	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Water Storage Tank Landfill Road, Phase I	3,853 800,000		DCED DOT&PF	Funded Funded	Construction Completed
		1998	Acquire Pac Man Skiff	800,000	72,200	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Landfill Project	3,850	3 658	DCED	Funded	Construction
		1997	Lake & Ferrinsula Borough - Lanumin Froject	4,550,986	304,001		i unueu	Construction
Egegik								
	VP	2004	AEA Gasoline Storage and Dispensing Construction Project	0	0			
			Design of Electrical Power Project for Electricity Generation/Distribution to					
	VP	2004	City and Tribal Facilities	0	0			
	VP	2004	Water and Sewer Improvement Project, Phase 4		385,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	
		2003	Airport Improvements Construction	26,316	25,000		Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Water and Sewer Project, Phase 3	857,900	214,500	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Bulk Fuel Facility Upgrade	385,300		AEA	Funded	Construction
		2002	Water/Sewer Improvements, Ph II	1,490,300		DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	113,986	113,986		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Bulk Fuel Retrofit - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	96,463	2E 000	AEA DCED	Funded	Design Construction
		2002 2002	Medical Clinic Construction Bulk Fuel/Small Scale Retrofit	26,316 385,300	25,000	AEA	Funded Funded	Construction
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	117,060	117,060		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Feasibility study for wind power generation	19,950	19,950		Potential	N/A
		2001	Extend & Widen Runway (Construct) Phase 2	5,000,000	4,687,500		Funded	Preliminary
		2001	Construct Crosswind Runway (Construct) Phase 2	960,000	900,000		Funded	Preliminary
		2001	Clinic Replacement	509,491		ANTHC	Funded	Construction
Egegik		2001	Electric Generator & Distribution Lines	750,000	1,553,643		Planned	N/A
-9-9		2001	Indian Housing Block Grant	117,060	117,060		Funded	Construction
		2000	Water/Sewer Improvements, Ph II	1,236,000	412,000	DEC/VSW	Funded	Design
		2000	Health Clinic Construction	160,000	160,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
		1999	Health Clinic			N/A	Potential	N/A
			Extend public dock by 150 feet; repair pilings; construct ocean-going ship					
		1999	harbor and small boat harbor, access road			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Construct 15-mile road to Access Subsistence-Use Area			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Cold Storage Facility at Airport			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Road resurfacing; new roads on north side; upgrade landfill road	400.007	400.000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Construct Crosswind Runway 2/20 (Design) Phase 1	106,667	100,000		Funded	Construction
		1999	Extend & Widen Runway (Design) Phase 1	266,667	250,000		Funded Potential	Construction
		1999 1999	Washeteria Construction Housing Improvements	95,400 112,855	95,400 112,855		Funded	N/A Preliminary
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	112,855	112,855		Funded	Construction
		1999	Landfill, Road, Incinerator & Garbage Truck Completion	200,000	200,000		Potential	N/A
		1998	New Regional Health Clinic and refurbished Ambulance	200,000	200,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Fish Processing Plant Feasibility Study			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1337		13,145,886	10,237,357		. otorniai	. 4/1

	Local	RNP Y		Droiget Title	Droingt Coata	Secured	Funding Dortner(s)	Droingt Status	Droingt Phage
ake and Peni			aı	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
	isula Di	orougn							
giugig	VP	20	004	Airport Runway Extension	1,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	VP		04	Post Office	1,000,000	0		Fioposeu	
	VP		04	New Clinic	0	0			
	VP		04	Village Dock/Seaplane Base	0	0			
	VP		04	Old Dump Closure	0	0			
	VP		04	Housing Project	0	0			
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		04	Airport Maintenance	25,000	0	DOT&PF	Planned	Invite for Bid
			03	Bulk Fuel Facility Upgrade	1,221,281	71,941		Funded	Construction
			03	Flexiboat Barge Project	,,,,,	305,400		Funded	
			003	Flexiboat Barge Project		305,400		Funded	
			002	Solid Waste Management	406,849	369,863		Potential	N/A
lgiugig			02	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000		Funded	Preliminary
			02	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	45,000		AEA	Funded	Preliminary
			002	New Solid Waste Landfill	401,000		ANTHC	Funded	Design
			002	Road/Landfill Project	441,500		DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			002	Landfill Access Road Extension	1,000,000	100,000		Funded	Construction
			002	Sanitation Road	1,200,000	•	DOT&PF	Proposed	
			01	Landfill Access Road (BIA)	1,275,250	115,380	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			99	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000		Funded	Construction
			98	Fire Truck/Ambulance Storage Building	,		N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	97	Hydropower Project	80,000	80,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		19	95	Prepare ANCSA 14(c) Map of Boundaries			DCED	Funded	Preliminary
					7,145,880	1,397,984			
iamna									
	VP		004	Community freezer/laundromat	0	0			
	VP		004	Lake area bulk fuel site	0	0			
	VP/1		004	Iliamna-Nondalton Road (22 miles)	5,902,000	532,950	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
	VP		004	Subregional high school	0	0			
	VP		004	Scenic bypasses along exisitng road	0	0			
	VP		004	Iliamna Dock	0	0			
	VP		004	Regional landfill with Iliamna, Nondalton & Newhalen	0	0			
	VP		004	Assisted living facility for elderly and handicapped	0	0			
	VP		004	ATV and Bicycle path Iliamna/Newhalen	10,000	14.007	DOED	F	David and a second
	VP		003	Community/Training Center	12,002	11,227		Funded	Preliminary
			002	Iliamna Lake Sub-Regional Clinic	4,594,039	3,586,283	Denali Commission	Funded	Preliminary
			002	Airport Paving and Fencing, Stage 2	150,000	200 000	DOT&PF	Proposed	NI/A
			002	Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Broom	320,000	300,000		Planned	N/A
Iliamna			002	Rehabilitate Airport Runway	6,826,667	6,400,000		Planned	N/A
			02	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,965	25,965		Funded	Preliminary
mamma		120	01	Airport Paving and Fencing, Stage 1 Conceptual Design of Iliamna Lake Sub-Regional Clinic	6,400,000	400,000	DOT&PF ANTHC	Funded	Construction
mamma			04				ANTITO	Funded	Preliminary
manna		20	01		50,000	400.000	ED A	Consideral	Danlinsinson
manna		20 20	01	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay)	400,000	400,000		Funded	Preliminary
manma		20 20 20	001 001	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment	400,000 152,000	15,200	DOT&PF	Planned	Preliminary
mamna		20 20 20 20	001 001 001	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant	400,000 152,000 26,704	15,200 26,704	DOT&PF HUD	Planned Funded	Preliminary Construction
mamna		20 20 20 20	001 001 001 099	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD	Planned Funded Funded	Preliminary Construction Preliminary
mamna		20 20 20 20 19	001 001 001 099	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant	400,000 152,000 26,704	15,200 26,704	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD	Planned Funded Funded Funded	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction
manina		20 20 20 20 19 19	001 001 001 099 099	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A
manina		20 20 20 19 19	001 001 001 099 099	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment Construct 12 additional houses	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A N/A
manina		20 20 20 19 19 19	001 001 001 099 099 098 098	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment Construct 12 additional houses Comprehensive economic development plan	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A N/A N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A N/A N/A
manina		20 20 20 19 19 19	001 001 001 099 099	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment Construct 12 additional houses Comprehensive economic development plan Tourism Development	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A N/A N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A N/A
manina		20 20 20 19 19 19 19	001 001 001 099 098 098 098	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment Construct 12 additional houses Comprehensive economic development plan Tourism Development Construct Iliamna Public Dock/Kokhanok Airport Lighting/Levelock bank	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A N/A N/A N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A N/A N/A N/A
manina		20 20 20 19 19 19 19 19	001 001 001 099 099 098 098	Multi-purpose Community Building (Iliamna & Pedro Bay) Airport Snow Removal Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant Housing Improvements Indian Housing Block Grant New road maintenance equipment Construct 12 additional houses Comprehensive economic development plan Tourism Development	400,000 152,000 26,704 27,940 27,940	15,200 26,704 27,940 27,940	DOT&PF HUD HUD HUD N/A N/A N/A N/A	Planned Funded Funded Funded Potential Potential	Preliminary Construction Preliminary Construction N/A N/A N/A

							Secured			
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title		Project Costs	Fundina	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase

		DND		Appendix B. Sapital Improveme		Secured			
Lake and Danin	Local	RNP		Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin Ivanof Bay	sula B	oroug	) <b>n</b>						
<b>,</b>	VP		2004	Stepovak Bay airport reconstruction with lighting	0	C			
	VP		2004	New Clinic	0	O	)		
	VP		2004	Move and upgrade powerhouse next to school	0	0	)		
	VP		2004	Public Dock/Landing Area	0	0	)		
	VP		2004	Small boat harbor	0	O			
	VP		2004	New heavy equipment	0	0			
	VP		2004	Public Dock/landing area			N/A	Potential	N/A
	VP		2004	Access road to 5000' air field in Stepovak Bay	0	0			
	VP		2004	800' access road to new land fill	0	0	)		
				Extension on existing 1500 ft air strip to 2,000' with apron to enable					
	VP		2004	resumption of mail passenger service	0	0			
	VP		2004	Construct new land fill with incinerator	0	O	1	Daniel I	
bronof Day			2002	Airport Runway Extension	205 000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
Ivanof Bay			2002	Airport Master Plan, Stage 2	265,000	265 000	DOT&PF	Proposed	N/A
			2002	Conduct Seaplane Base Master Plan Study, Phase 2	282,667	265,000	DOT&PF	Planned	IN/A
			2002	Airport Master Plan, Stage 1	75,163 373,333	350,000		Proposed Funded	Proliminary
			2001 2001	Conduct Seaplane Base Master Plan Study, Phase 1 Seaplane Base Master Plan	350,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Preliminary Design
			2001	Landfill Relocation	125,000	35,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Health Clinic/Council Building	3,678	3 101	DCED	Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	28,470	28,470		Funded	Construction
			1998	Health Clinic Building Repairs	20,170	20,170	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Landfill Relocation	3,850	3 658	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			1997	Community Clinic/Council Building	0,000	0,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
				January Canada Canada G					
			1996	Planning & Technical Assistance to Market Local Resources/Products	30,000	30,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1996	Landfill Relocation	7,451	6,334	DCED	Funded	Construction
•					1,544,612	721,956	6		
Kokhanok									
	VP		2004	Road grader	0	O	)		
	VP		2004	Small boat harbor/doc/boat ramp	0	0	)		
	VP		2004	New septic pumper or trailer	0	0	)		
	VP		2004	Multipurpose Facility	0	0	)		
	VP		2004	Ambulance	0	0			
	VI		2004	Extend Airport Runway and construct a cross-strip	3,800,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	N/A
	VP		2004	Heavy-duty mail truck	3,000,000	O		Порозец	IV/A
	VP		2004	Fire truck	0	0			
	VP		2004	Front-end loader	0	0			
	1		2003	Rehabilitate Runway	3,200,000	3,000,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
Kokhanok			2003	Airport Resurfacing & Lighting	4,128,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2002	Labe & Basicanta Bassach - Wetter and Court Court - Co	0.01	0.010	DOED	F d a . d	C
			2002	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Water and Sewer Supply Storage Building	9,247		DCED	Funded Funded	Construction Preliminary
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	157,908	157,908			
			2002	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	161,176	1,591	AEA N/A	Funded	Design N/A
			2002 2002	Water and Sewer Harbor/Feasibility, Design & Construction	150,000	2,500,000		Potential Planned	Preliminary
				, ,	2,500,000	∠,500,000	AEA		
			2001 1999	35% Design of Consolidated Bulk Fuel Facility Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000 156,339	156,339		Funded Funded	Preliminary Construction
			1999	Fuel Truck	156,339	150,338	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Small boat harbor/dock Feasibility study			N/A N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Boat Launch Ramp			N/A N/A	Potential	N/A N/A
			1000	Doct Education Trainip	14,287,670	6,082,486		, otortial	14/73
					,207,070	5,552,700			

				Appendix b. Capital Improveme	EIIL F IOJECIS	•			
						Secured			
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin	isula E	Boroud	ıh						
Levelock									
201010011	VP		2004	Sewage Lagoon	0	C			
	VP		2004	Inter-village road rebuild and gravel	0	C			
	VP		2004	New health clinic	0	C			
	VP		2004	Heated heavy equipment storage building	0	C			
	VP		2004	New septic pump truck	0	0			
	VP		2004	Landfill road and local road rebuilding and gravel	0				
	VP		2004	Landfill upgrade with incinerator	0	(			
	VP		2004	Relocation of gas tank farm and upgrade oil bulk fuel tank farm	0	(			
	VP		2004	Riverbank erosion control	0	(	1		
	VP		2004	All tide dock	0	(			
	VP VP				0	(			
	VP VP		2004	New heavy equipment	0	(			
	VP VP		2004	Value added fish processing facility	0	(			
	VP		2004	New laundromat	450,000	00.405	DOTABE	Discourt	D
Levelock			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equip Building Construction	450,000	28,125	DOT&PF	Planned	Design
			2002	Airpot Runway Extension	440.400		DOT&PF	Proposed	<b>.</b>
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	116,429	116,429		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Upgrade Village Streets	3,000,000	3,000,000		Planned	Preliminary
			2001	Extension of Community Development Plan	24,015	24,015		Potential	N/A
			2000	Runway Reconstruction	3,000,000		DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			2000	Lake & Peninsula Borough - Riverbank Erosion Remediation Project	26,443		DCED	Funded	Construction
			2000	Construct Airport Snow Removal Equipment Building	320,000	300,000		Funded	Construction
			2000	Construct New Airport	3,396,000	3,183,750		Funded	Construction
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	119,782	119,782	HUD	Funded	Construction
				Erosion Control measures along the riverbank as 2 houses have already					
			1998	been lost and 2 more are currently being threatened			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Multi-Purpose Center, complete interior			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Waste Heat System	43,188	32,391		Potential	N/A
			1995	Construct 6 Low Rent Units			N/A	Potential	N/A
					10,495,857	7,017,113	3		
Newhalen									
	VP		2004	Firehall insulated property	0	C	)		
Maurhalan	VP		2004	City renovation with additional offices	0	C			
Newhalen	VP		2004	Heavy equipment	0	C			
	VP		2004	Water and Sewer System	0	C			
					0	C	)		
Nondalton									
	4		2005	City Community Building					
	1		2005	Water and Sewer Construction Project					
	5		2005	City Dock/Boat Ramp					
	3		2005	Nondalton Park			N/A	Potential	N/A
Nondolto:-	2		2005	Assist Nondalton Tribal Council/New Clinic					
Nondalton			2004	Extend & Resurface Runway	2,400,000	2,250,000	FAA	Planned	N/A
	VP		2004	Community Greenhouse			N/A	Potential	N/A
	VP		2004	Landfill	0	C			
			2004	Reconstruct Apron	300,000	281,250	FAA	Planned	N/A
	VP		2004	Community road improvements	0	C			
	1	1	1	· '	1			1	1

			Appendix B. Capital Improveme	int i rojoott				
	Local RNP	Year	Draigat Title	Drainat Conta	Secured Funding	Funding Portner(s)	Drainat Status	Droingt Dhoop
Lake and Danin			Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin	sula Borou	gn						
Nondalton			1					
			Complete Iliamna-Nondalton Road, including a bridge over the Newhalen					
	VP	2004	River			N/A	Potential	N/A
		2004	Iliamna-Nondalton Road (22 miles)			DOT&PF	Planned	Design
		2004	Airport Maintenance	25,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Invite for Bid
		2003	Community Projects & Improvements	27,071	25,717		Funded	Preliminary
		2003	Airport Resurfacing, Design	350,000	,	DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
		2003	Purchase of Fire and Clinic Equipment	26,317	25,001		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	131,514	131,514		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Well House and Pump House Improvements	13,178	12,500		Funded	Construction
		2002	Well/Pump House Improvements	493,000	123,300		Potential	N/A
		2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	110,488	110,488		Funded	Preliminary
		2002	Bulk Fuel Facility - Ph II Final Design & Business Plan	158,158	40 500	AEA	Funded	Design
		2002	Sewage Lagoon Improvements	13,178	12,500		Funded	Construction
		2002	Upgrade Community Roads	1,900,000	1,900,000	DOT&PF	Planned	Preliminary
		2002	Airport Improvements	450,000	40.000		Proposed	Canadaniatian
		2001	Road Work and Fencing at Dump	12,842 26,332	12,200 25,015		Funded	Construction Construction
		2001 2001	Community Facilities & Equipment Indian Housing Block Grant	108,219	108,219		Funded Funded	Construction
		2001	New Dump Truck Purchase	40,000	38,000		Funded	Construction
		2001	ENTECH Construction Retrofit-Building	25,000	,	Denali Commission	Planned	Construction
		1999	Housing Improvements	105,512	105,512		Funded	Preliminary
		1999	Design and Construct Small Boat Dock	100,512	103,312	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1999	Water and Sewer Engineering Study	62,800	31 400	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	131,749	131,749		Funded	Construction
Nondalton		1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	105,512	105,512		Funded	Construction
		1999	Emergency Water Distribution & Sanitation Master Plan	73,900	100,012	ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
		1998	Access road to Landfill/Incinerator	70,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	School Bulk Fuel Improvements	20,000	20,000		Funded	Preliminary
								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
			Renovate building as a Multi-Purpose facility, including a museum/gift shop,					
		1998	social services programs, classrooms/work areas and meeting area			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Upgrade/resurface 15 miles of roads			N/A	Potential	N/A
			Freezer plant to store fish and meat for tourists and subsistence-caught food					
		1998	for villagers			N/A	Potential	N/A
			Expand School or construct regional high school once the connecting road to					
		1998	Iliamna is completed			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1998	Relocate Landfill / Plan & Design	60,000	60,000		Potential	N/A
		1997	Tribal Lodge/Gift Shop Completion	200,000		N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Electric Distribution System Upgrade	488,925	40,000		Potential	N/A
		1997	Commercial Fish Net Manufacturing Study			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Solid Waste Project	697,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
		1997	Economic Development Plan/Small Business Development	65,000	50,000		Potential	N/A
		1997	Regional Medical Service Analyses and Needs Assessment			N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Commercial Fee Parking Lot	400		N/A	Potential	N/A
		1997	Electric District Heating	122,000	91,500		Potential	N/A
		1996	Community/Headstart Building Construction	400 000	F0 000	N/A	Potential	N/A
		1996	Purchase Building for Bed & Breakfast Facility	183,666	50,000		Potential	N/A
	<del>                                     </del>	1995	Construct Teen Center	228,650	200,000 5,988,252		Funded	Construction
				9,155,011	5,900,252			

					,	Secured			
	Local		Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
_ake and Penin	sula B	oroug	jh						
Pedro Bay	I		1				1		
	VP		2004	Public dock/waterfront construction (Smokehouse Bay)		25,000			
	VP		2004	Airport Runway Extension			DOT&PF	Proposed	
	VP		2004	Rushing Creek Bridge Replacement	687,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	VP		2004	PBVC Electric Utility- New plant facility and bulk fuel storage	0	0			
	VP		2004	Fire truck/equipment	0	0			
	VP		2004	Knutson Bay Trail upgrade	0	0			
	VP		2004	Pedro Bay Airport visitor facility	0	0			
	VP		2004	Landfill Construction and Access Road	1,206,119		N/A	Potential	N/A
			2004	Barney's Bay Road Extension	3,678	3,494	DCED	Funded	Construction
	VP		2004	Spill response boat and storage	0	0			
	VP		2004	Community fire and EMS building	0	0			
	VP		2004	Boatyard trail extension (.75 miles)	0	0			
			2003	Nilavena Community Building	15,501	14,500	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Sludge Pumper Truck	110,000		ANTHC	Funded	Contract
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000		Funded	Preliminary
Pedro Bay			2002	Water System Improvements	9,248	8,649	DCED	Funded	Construction
redio bay			2002	Bridge Project	32,500	32,500	BIA	Planned	Preliminary
			2001	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
			2001	Solid Waste Landfill Construction	1,206,119	301,530	DEC/VSW	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Nilavena Multi-Purpose Facility	186,500	186,500	DCED	Funded	Preliminary
			2001	School Renovation, Relocation, Reconstruction	1,730,793	1,557,714	N/A	Potential	N/A
			2001	Williamsport/Pile Bay Road	5,000,000	250,000	EDA	Funded	Construction
			2000	Five Individual systems and New Landfill	1,673,000		ANTHC	Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Construction
			1999	Housing Improvements	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			1998	Bridge Replacement	1,518,194	303,639	DOT&PF	Funded	Construction
			1998	Fuel Truck			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	New school, existing site has oil contamination problems			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	School Bulk Fuel Upgrade	625,028	564,026	AEA	Funded	Construction
			1997	Septic System Repairs	62,000	50,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Tazimina River Hydroelectric to Pedro Bay Intertie	2,000,000	2,000,000	N/A	Potential	N/A
			1997	Small enterprise development			N/A	Potential	N/A
					16,165,680	5,397,552			
Perryville	1		1	1			1	1	
	VP		2004	Landfill incinerator	0	0			
	VP		2004	Ice machine for local fisheries	0	0			
	VP		2004	Heavy equipment-cat/grader	0	0			
	VP		2004	Community road upgrades and improvements	0	0			
	VP		2004	Storage building for heavy equipment	0	0			
	VP		2004	New Small Boat Harbor	300,000	75,000		Potential	N/A
	VP		2004	Clinic	0	0			
	VP		2004	Airport Improvements	0	0			
Perryville	VP		2004	Commuity building	0	0			
-			2003	Rehabilitate Airport Runway, Stage 2	2,560,000	2,400,000		Planned	N/A
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	88,487	88,487		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Harbor/Construction	2,500,000	2,500,000	COE	Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Airport Improvements, Stage 1	230,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
			2002	Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Grader	213,333	200,000		Planned	N/A
			2002	Environmental Management Project		90,000		Funded	Preliminary
			2001	Harbor Feasibility	90,000 600,000		DOT&PF	Planned	Preliminary
		1	2001	Transor i dasibility	555,500	10,200	201411	i idillicu	. Tomminary

				Appendix B. Capital Improveme		Secured			
	Local	RNP	Year	Project Title	Project Costs	Funding	Funding Partner(s)	Project Status	Project Phase
Lake and Penin						· u.v.u.v.g	i arramg i armor(s)	110,001011111	
Perryville	ouru. L		,						
,			2000	Water Project	200,000	66.667	DEC/VSW	Funded	Construction
			1999	Harbor/Feasibility	40,000	40,000		Funded	Design
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	90,061	90,061	HUD	Funded	Construction
Perryville			1999	Grade & Drain Tsunami Shelter Road / Construct New Tank Farm Road	450,000	450,000	BIA	Funded	Design
renyville				New 50,000 gallon Water Storage Tank, water line from pump house to the					
			1998	tank and water main			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	Boat Trailer			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1998	School Bulk Fuel Upgrade	30,000	30,000		Funded	Construction
			1997	Community Hall	78,000 7,469,881	50,000		Potential	N/A
					7,469,001	6,090,415			
Pilot Point	1		1	<u></u>					
	VP		2004	Fuel Farm Upgrade	26,316	25,000	DCED	Funded	Construction
	VP		2004	Processing facility	0	C	)		
	VP VP		2004	Deep water dock/bulkhead structure	0	C			
	VP		2004 2004	Landfill/water/sewer project	U	75.000	DOTODE	F d a . d	
	VP		2004	Power generation station	0	75,000	DOT&PF	Funded	
	7	4A	2004	Power generation station Airport Extension	3,000,000		DOT&PF	Proposed	
	VP	7/	2004	Approximately 3 miles of road	3,000,000	C	DOTALL	Toposed	
	VI		2004	Community Projects and Improvements	0	25,000	CED	Funded	
	VP		2004	Bulk fuel storage	0	20,000	)	Tunada	
	VP		2004	Expansion bridge over Dago Creek	0	C			
	VP		2004	Processing worker housing	0	C			
	VP		2004	New community center	0	C			
	VP		2004	Landfill road to river	0	C			
	VP		2004	Dago Creek port facility	0	C			
	VP		2004	City office building	0	C			
	VP		2004	Airport extension	0	C			
	VP		2004	Road to Wide Bay/deep water port	0	C	)		
	VP		2004	Road to Egegik	0	C	)		
Pilot Point	VP		2004	4 mile freshwater pipeline	0	C	)		
i not i onit			2003	Airport Snow Removal Equipment Building Construction	450,000		DOT&PF	Planned	N/A
			2003	Economic Development Plan	40,000	30,000		Potential	Completed
			2003	Aerial Mapping - Base Map	20,000		DEC/VSW	Funded	Contract
			2003	Heavy Equipment Upgrade	26,316		DECAYON	Funded	Preliminary
			2003 2002	Solid Waste, Sewer and Water Improvements Repair/Renovate Health Clinic	2,560,000 68,750	640,000	DEC/VSW ANTHC	Funded Funded	Preliminary Preliminary
			2002	Indian Housing Block Grant	29,401	29,401		Funded	Preliminary
			2002	Wells - 6 homes	600,000	23,401	ANTHC	Funded	Design
			2002	Grade & Drain Roads, Ugashik River Road	1,900,000	1,900,000		Planned	Preliminary
			2002	Ugashik River Road	7,100,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	DOT&PF	Proposed	,,
			2001	Indian Housing Block Grant	30,212	30,212		Funded	Construction
			2001	Engineering Study for Wind Generation	29,183	•	DCED	Funded	Completed
			2001	Ugashik Watershed Council	20,000	2,500	RiverWorks	Funded	,
			2000	Road Feasibility/Survey	10,000	10,000		Funded	Construction
			1999	Housing Improvements	25,000	25,000	HUD	Funded	Preliminary
			1999	Purchase Ambulance; Repair Clinic Foundation			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Indian Housing Block Grant	25,000	25,000		Funded	Construction
			1999	Construct Fire Hall, Replace Fire Truck, Fire Hydrant System			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Bulk Fuel Containment Dike			N/A	Potential	N/A
			1999	Construct New Airport	3,950,000	3,703,125	FAA	Funded	Construction

				Appendix B. Capital Improveme			
1999					DND	Lassi DA	
1999	g Funding Partner(s) Project Status Project P	Funding	Project Costs	Project little			Lake and Denin
1999   Dago Creek Harbor Dredging   1998   Sanitation Facilities Study   1998   Sanitation Facilities Study   1998   Sanitation Facilities Study   1998   1999					rougn	sula Boro	
1998   Sanitation Facilities Study   New multi-purpose building to house day care center, bed & breakfast, and   100,000   190,000   1					4000		Perryville
New multi-purpose building to house day care center, bed & breekfast, and   1,000,000   N/A   Potential   1,998   Offices pace for the tribal council   1,000,000   N/A   Potential   1,998   Offices pace for the tribal council   1,000,000   N/A   Potential   1,998   Dike built full storage facilities   N/A   Potential   1,997   Direct sales study for foreign salmon markets   N/A   Potential   1,997   Direct sales study for foreign salmon markets   N/A   Potential   1,997   Day   D							
998   Upgrade city offices, originally a BIA school building   1,000,000   N/A   Potential   1,000,000   1,000,0	0,000 DEC/VSW Funded Design	50,000	100,000	· ·	1998		
1998   Upgrade city offices, originally a BIA school building   N/A   Potential   1997   Dike builk fuel storage facilities   N/A   Potential   1997   Digo Creek Electrical Line Extension   100,000   167,000 N/A   Potential   1997   Dago Creek Electrical Line Extension   100,000 N/A   Potential   1997   Hybrid Wind/Diesel Electric Generator   21,483,512   7,062,238	N/A Detected N/A		4 000 000		4000		
1998   Dike bulk fuel storage facilities   N/A   Potential   1997   Direct sales study for foreign salmon markets   1997   Direct Mindful sales   1997   D			1,000,000	·			
1997   Direct sales study for foreign salmon markets   100,000   167,000   NA   Potential   1997   1990   Creek Electrical Line Extension   100,000   167,000   NA   Potential   NA   Potential   1997   Hybrid Wind/Diesel Electric Generator   373,334   280,000   NA   Potential   NA   Potential							
1997   Dago Creek Electrical Line Extension   100,000   167,000 N/A   Potential   N/A   1997   Hybrid Wind/Diesel Electric Generator   373,334   280,000 N/A   Potential   N							
1997   Hybrid Wind/Diesel Electric Generator   373,334   280,000 N/A   Potential   Poten							
Port Alsworth   VP	7,000 N/A Potential N/A	167,000	100,000	Dago Creek Electrical Line Extension	1997		
Port Alsworth   VP	,			Hybrid Wind/Diesel Electric Generator	1997		
VP	2,238	7,062,238	21,483,512				
VP							
VP							Port Alsworth
VP	0	0	0	Landfill and Airport Access Road	2004	VP	
Port   VP   2004	0	0	0	Road Maintenance-Heavy Equipment	2004	VP	
Port Alsworth	0	0	0	Public Health Clinic Facility			
VP	Funded Design		26,000				
P   2004   Solid Waste Ashfill and Incinerator Construction   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0		-	1 -1				Port
2002	0	0	1 -1			1	
2001   Solid Waste Landfill Water Quality Protection Feasibility Study   75,000   18,750   DEC/VSW   Funded   Funded   Potential   N/A	0	0		, ,		VP	Alsworth
2001   Landfill & Water Quality Protection Preliminary Feasibility Study   75,000   250,000   N/A   Potential   N		,	· · ·	· ·			
1997   Bulk Fuel Storage Tank and Generator Enclosure Facility   250,000   250,000   N/A   Potential   N   435,248   277,398   Potential   N   435,248   Potential   Potenti		18,750					
VP		250,000					
Port Heiden   VP				Bulk Fuel Storage Talik and Generator Enclosure Facility	1991		
VP	,,,,,		100,210				
VP         2004         Central Sewage and Water         0         0         AEA         Potential         F           VP         2004         Local Roads         0							Port Hoidon
2004   Electrical Upgrade/Secondary Generator		0	0	Central Sewage and Water	2004	VP	i oit Heideli
VP         2004         Local Roads         0         0           VP         2004         Firehall renovation         0         0           VP         2004         Housing         0         0           VP         2004         Fish Processing Plant         0         0           VP         2004         Upgrade and Redistribute Power System         0         0           VP         2004         Historical Site Preservation         0         0           2004         Goldfish Lake Road Re-Route         Potential           VP         2004         Lower Alaska Peninsula Highway         0         0           Port         2004         Mesnik Temporary Road Access         219,000         Funded         E           Heiden         2003         Water & Wastewater Feasibility Study         134,000         DEC/VSW         Funded         C           Heiden         2003         Equipment Repair and Purchase         26,316         25,000         DCED         Funded         F		· ·					
VP         2004         Firehall renovation         0		0	0	, ,		VP	
VP	0	0	0	Firehall renovation	2004	VP	
VP         2004 VP         Upgrade and Redistribute Power System         0         0           VP         2004 VP         Upgrade and Redistribute Power System         0         0           VP         2004 Goldfish Lake Road Re-Route         Potential           VP         2004 Lower Alaska Peninsula Highway         0         0           Port         2004 Mesnik Temporary Road Access         219,000         Funded         E           Heiden         2003 Water & Wastewater Feasibility Study         134,000         DEC/VSW         Funded         C           Heiden         2003 Equipment Repair and Purchase         26,316         25,000         DCED         Funded         F	0	0	0	Housing	2004	VP	
VP         2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004 2004	0	0	0	Fish Processing Plant	2004	VP	
2004   Coldfish Lake Road Re-Route   Potential   Potential	0	0	0	Upgrade and Redistribute Power System	2004	VP	
Port         VP         2004 2004         Lower Alaska Peninsula Highway         0         0         0         0         219,000         Funded         E           Heiden         2003         Water & Wastewater Feasibility Study         134,000         DEC/VSW         Funded         C           Heiden         2003         Equipment Repair and Purchase         26,316         25,000         DCED         Funded         F	0	0	0	Historical Site Preservation	2004	VP	
Port         2004 2003         Mesnik Temporary Road Access         219,000 DEC/VSW         Funded         Equipment Repair and Purchase           Heiden         2003 Equipment Repair and Purchase         26,316 25,000 DCED         500 DCED         Funded         Funded         C	Potential			Goldfish Lake Road Re-Route			
Heiden 2003 Water & Wastewater Feasibility Study 134,000 DEC/VSW Funded C Equipment Repair and Purchase 25,000 DCED Funded F	0	0	0	· .		VP	
Heiden2003Equipment Repair and Purchase26,31625,000DCEDFundedF		219,000					Port
	· ·			The state of the s			Haidan
		,					neiden
		,		i i			
				, ,			
		,		•			
		30,000					
	ALA   runded   Completed						
						1 1	
2001 Acquire Airport Snow Removal Equipment - Loader 213,333 200,000 FAA Funded C	AEA Funded Completed	285 000		, ,			

Local   RNP   Year   Project Title   Project Costs   Secured Funding   Funding   Partner(s)   Project St	Completed N/A Design Completed Completed
Port   Heiden	N/A Design Completed
Port	N/A Design Completed
Port	N/A Design Completed
Port   Port   Port   Parish   Posterial   Posterial	Design Completed
Port	Completed
Port   Port   Phase   Il Final Design & Business Plan/Bulk Fuel   1,864,720   1,24,405	
Port   Port   Phase II Final Design & Business Plan/Bulk Fuel   124,405   124,405   124,405   N/A   Potential	Completed
Port   Heiden	
1999	Completed
1999   Incinerator or Compactor to Reduce Volume of Refuse   1999   Incinerator or Compactor to Reduce Volume of Refuse   1999   Increase Electrical Peak Output   1999   Increase Electrical Peak Output   1999   Indian Housing Block Grant   25,625   25,625   HUD   Funded   1999   Construct Public Dock and Boat Harbor   1996   Salmon Feasibility and Marketing   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential   1996   Salmon Feasibility and Marketing   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential   1996   Potential   14,047,352   8,244,212   Potential   14,047,352   Potential   14,04	Completed
1999   Increase Electrical Peak Output   N/A   Potential   1999   Airport Runway Grading   1999   Indian Housing Block Grant   1999   Construct Public Dock and Boat Harbor   N/A   Potential   1996   Salmon Feasibility and Marketing   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential   1996   Salmon Feasibility and Marketing   14,047,352   8,244,212	Completed
1999   Airport Runway Grading   1999   Indian Housing Block Grant   25,625   25,625   HUD   Funded   1999   Construct Public Dock and Boat Harbor   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential	N/A
1999	N/A
1999   Construct Public Dock and Boat Harbor   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential	N/A
1996   Salmon Feasibility and Marketing   30,000   30,000   N/A   Potential	Construction
VP	N/A N/A
VP	IN/A
VP	
VP         2004 6         Centralized Power         0	
VP         2004 6         Centralized Power         0	
VP         2004 VP         Road to Wide Bay         0         0           VP         2004 Resurfacing the Roads         0         0           VP         2004 Removal of Bunker Crude Oil from the Village         0         0           3         2003 Community Electric Generator & Distribution         700,000 N/A         N/A         Planned           2002 Grade & Drain Landfill Access Road         4,450,000 400,000 BIA         Funded	
VP         2004         Resurfacing the Roads         0         0           VP         2004         Removal of Bunker Crude Oil from the Village         0         0           3         2003         Community Electric Generator & Distribution         700,000         N/A         Planned           2002         Grade & Drain Landfill Access Road         4,450,000         400,000         BIA         Funded	N/A
VP         2004         Removal of Bunker Crude Oil from the Village         0         0           3         2003         Community Electric Generator & Distribution         700,000         N/A         Planned           2002         Grade & Drain Landfill Access Road         4,450,000         400,000         BIA         Funded	
3 2003 Community Electric Generator & Distribution 700,000 N/A Planned 2002 Grade & Drain Landfill Access Road 4,450,000 400,000 BIA Funded	
2002 Grade & Drain Landfill Access Road 4,450,000 400,000 BIA Funded	
	N/A
2002 Burnier Extension 2 500 000 DOT* DE	Preliminary
2002   Runway Extension   2,500,000   DOT&PF   Proposed	
2002 Indian Housing Block Grant 25,000 425,000 HUD Funded	Preliminary
1 2002 Construct Landfill 400,000 N/A Potential	N/A
Ugashik 2 2002 Dock and Fish Processing Plant 4,450,000 100,000 BBEDC Funded	
2001 Lake & Peninsula Borough - Equipment Acquisition 14,059 13,149 DCED Funded	Construction
2001 Renovate Cannery into Smoker/Freezer/Storage Facility N/A Potential	N/A
1999 Dock Construction N/A Potential	N/A
1999   Indian Housing Block Grant   25,000   25,000   HUD   Funded	Construction
1999 Equipment Storage Building N/A Potential	N/A
1998 Community Building N/A Potential	N/A
1998 Construct 4 Single-Family Homes 1,025,800 182,402 HUD/AHFC Funded	
4 1998 Bulk Fuel Storage Facility N/A Potential	-
1996 Individual Water Wells and Plumbing 282,000 282,000 N/A Potential	Construction
1996   Individual water wells and Plumbing   282,000   282,000   N/A   Potential   13,901,859   1,057,551	-